JAN 2 3 2025

A BILL FOR AN ACT

RELATING TO CANNABIS.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF HAWAII:

| 1 | PART 1 |
|----|---|
| 2 | SECTION 1. The legislature finds that cannabis, also known |
| 3 | as marijuana, is a plant with psychoactive properties derived |
| 4 | primarily from its main psychoactive component |
| 5 | tetrahydrocannabinol (THC). Today in the United States, the |
| 6 | regulation of the cannabis plant falls into three primary |
| 7 | categories: (1) cannabis for medical use, (2) cannabis for |
| 8 | non-medical adult use, and (3) hemp that contains low levels of |
| 9 | THC. |
| 10 | Recognizing the diverse beneficial applications of |
| 11 | cannabis, particularly in medicinal use and pain management, |
| 12 | many states have enacted laws legalizing and regulating medical |
| 13 | use cannabis. In Hawaii, chapter 329D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, |
| 14 | establishes the operational guidelines for medical cannabis |
| 15 | dispensaries in the State and creates a safe harbor from state |
| 16 | criminal prosecution relating to medical use cannabis. |

1

S.B. NO. 1613

2 states and jurisdictions, including Hawaii, have opted to 3 decriminalize the possession of small amounts of non-medical use 4 cannabis. These decisions are motivated by a variety of compelling reasons, including the prioritization of more serious 5 crimes, advancements in criminal justice reform, evolving public 7 opinion, and long-standing social equity concerns within the context of cannabis regulation. 8 9 Moreover, an increasing number of states have legalized and 10 initiated the regulation and taxation of the cultivation, 11 processing, and sale of non-medical use cannabis to adults aged 12 twenty-one years and older. Many states have witnessed 13 substantial benefits from the revenue generated through taxes, 14 including use and licensing fees, as well as general excise and 15 sales taxes on the non-medical adult-use cannabis industry. 16 Recognizing these developments in other jurisdictions, 17 pursuant to Act 169, Session Laws of Hawaii 2021, the department of health office of medical cannabis control and regulation 18 19 convened a task force to explore the development of a dualsystem program for cannabis legalization. This task force 20 21 issued findings and recommendations for future regulation,

In addition to legalizing medical use cannabis, numerous

- 1 covering aspects, such as taxation, social equity, market
- 2 structure, medical use, and public health and safety.
- 3 In light of the task force report, the legislature finds
- 4 that the legalization of cannabis for personal use is a natural,
- 5 logical, and reasonable outgrowth of the current science of and
- 6 attitude toward cannabis. The legislature further finds that
- 7 cannabis cultivation and sales hold the potential for economic
- 8 development, increased tax revenues, and reduction in crime.
- 9 Consequently, the legislature is prepared to move forward with
- 10 the legalization of non-medical adult-use cannabis.
- 11 In addition, with the enactment of the Agriculture
- 12 Improvement Act of 2018 (P.L. 115-334), also known as the 2018
- 13 Farm Bill, the United States Congress removed hemp (cannabis
- 14 with no more than 0.3 per cent delta-9-THC by weight) from
- 15 schedule I of the federal Controlled Substances Act, paving the
- 16 way for hemp-derived products and the industrial use of hemp.
- 17 In response, the legislature enacted Act 263, Session Laws of
- 18 Hawaii 2023, to reform hemp industry regulations and acknowledge
- 19 that hemp is a high-value crop with the potential to generate
- 20 significant and diverse revenues for Hawaii.

| - | in drigiment with the reactur recognition of hemp as a |
|----|--|
| 2 | valuable crop with tens of thousands of uses, including for |
| 3 | food, fiber, fuel, and remediating soil and capturing carbon, |
| 4 | the legislature acknowledges that hemp provides numerous |
| 5 | opportunities for diversifying Hawaii's agriculture and rural |
| 6 | economic development while furthering Hawaii's food security, |
| 7 | energy independence, and sustainability goals. The vision of |
| 8 | many of Hawaii's founding hemp farmers was to integrate hemp and |
| 9 | food crops so that the higher margins of high-quality craft hemp |
| 10 | products might offset the costs of food production, potentially |
| 11 | creating greater financial stability for Hawaii's family farms |
| 12 | and supporting greater food security. Given the significant |
| 13 | potential for hemp, the legislature intends to support hemp |
| 14 | farming by establishing a grant program to provide technical |
| 15 | assistance and offset the impact to the hemp industry by this |
| 16 | Act. |
| 17 | The legislature further finds that, while hemp holds |
| 18 | considerable value for Hawaii's economy and local farmers, |
| 19 | certain concerns have surfaced regarding the regulation and |
| 20 | enforcement of hemp-derived products that have been processed |
| 21 | with the intent to surpass legal THC limits. These items not |

only contravene the established medical cannabis framework by 1 surpassing permissible THC levels at dispensaries, but have also 2 3 been marketed toward minors, causing at least one documented case of illness in children who consumed the hemp-derived 4 5 products. Regulating these products is crucial for the State to uphold public health and safety. 6 7 The issues posed by hemp-derived products, coupled with the 8 growing pains observed in sister states relating to non-medical 9 adult-use cannabis, underscore the necessity to establish uniform regulations for the entire cannabis plant, including 10 11 hemp. This approach has emerged as the best practice in the 12 legalization of adult-use cannabis. 13 This legislative effort has six main pillars: (1) the 14 enactment of the Hawaii Cannabis Law - a legal safe harbor from 15 state criminal prosecution concerning activities relating to 16 cannabis for those who strictly comply with its provisions; (2) 17 the creation of a robust, independent body - the Hawaii cannabis 18 and hemp office - with the power to regulate all aspects of the cannabis plant (whether medical use cannabis, non-medical adult-19 20 use cannabis, or hemp) in accordance with the Hawaii Cannabis

Law; (3) the continuing role of law enforcement agencies in

21

- 1 addressing illegal cannabis operations not acting in accordance
- 2 with the Hawaii Cannabis Law, which pose threats to public
- 3 order, public health, and business operators who choose to
- 4 operate in the legal market; (4) a vibrant, well-funded social
- 5 equity grant program to be implemented by the Hawaii cannabis
- 6 and hemp office with the intent to bring greater economic
- 7 opportunity to disadvantaged regions of the State and help
- 8 transition formerly illicit operators into the legal market; (5)
- 9 a delayed effective date of approximately six months for the
- 10 legalization of non-medical adult-use cannabis and the first
- 11 legal retail sales to allow the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office,
- 12 law enforcement, licensees, and the public to prepare; and (6)
- 13 the implementation of extensive, well-funded public health
- 14 protections, including a public health and education campaign to
- 15 inform the public about the new laws, the continuing risks to
- 16 public health especially to children posed by cannabis, and
- 17 financial assistance for public health services, such as
- 18 addiction and substance abuse treatment.
- 19 Accordingly, the purpose of this Act is to:
- 20 (1) Enact the Hawaii Cannabis Law to:

| 1 (2 | A) | Provide a legal safe harbor from state or county |
|--------------|-------------|--|
| 2 | | criminal prosecution concerning activities |
| 3 | | relating to cannabis for those who strictly |
| 4 | | comply with the provisions of the law; |
| 5 (1 | 3) | Establish the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office as |
| 6 | | an independent body with the power to |
| 7 | | administratively regulate all aspects of the |
| 8 | | cannabis plant; |
| 9 (0 | C) | Legalize the sale and possession of cannabis for |
| 10 | | personal adult use beginning January 1, 2026; |
| 11 (1 | D) | Provide economic opportunities to |
| 12 | | disproportionately impacted areas; |
| 13 (F | Ξ) | Encourage those currently engaging in illegal, |
| 14 | | unlicensed commercial cannabis activities to |
| 15 | | enter the legal market; |
| 16 (E | <u>.</u> ") | Ensure that state and county law enforcement |
| 17 | | agencies work closely with the Hawaii cannabis |
| 18 | | and hemp office and vigorously investigate and |
| 19 | | prosecute illegal cannabis activities that fall |
| 20 | | outside any safe harbor protection; and |

| 1 | | (G) Mandate that the nawall cannable and hemp office |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | make the protection of public health and safety |
| 3 | | its highest priorities; |
| 4 | (2) | Establish a tax on the retail sale of cannabis and a |
| 5 | | tax on the sale of medical use cannabis and require |
| 6 | | every business engaged in the sale of cannabis to |
| 7 | | obtain a cannabis tax permit; |
| 8 | (3) | Add new traffic offenses relating to the consumption |
| 9 | | or possession of marijuana or marijuana concentrate; |
| 10 | (4) | Make conforming amendments relating to the |
| 11 | | legalization of personal adult use of cannabis under |
| 12 | | the Hawaii Cannabis Law; |
| 13 | (5) | Decriminalize certain drug offenses related to |
| 14 | | marijuana and marijuana concentrate; |
| 15 | (6) | Transfer the personnel and assets of the department of |
| 16 | | health and assets of the department of agriculture |
| 17 | | relating to cannabis and hemp to the Hawaii hemp and |
| 18 | | cannabis office; |
| 19 | (7) | Establish various positions within state entities to |
| 20 | | regulate the personal adult use of cannabis and |
| 21 | | appropriate funds; and |

| 1 | (8) Make other conforming and housekeeping amendments. |
|----|---|
| 2 | PART II |
| 3 | SECTION 2. The Hawaii Revised Statutes is amended by |
| 4 | adding a new chapter to be appropriately designated and to read |
| 5 | as follows: |
| 6 | "CHAPTER A |
| 7 | HAWAII CANNABIS LAW |
| 8 | PART I. GENERAL PROVISIONS |
| 9 | §A-1 Title. This chapter shall be known and may be cited |
| 10 | as the Hawaii Cannabis Law. |
| 11 | §A-2 Purpose and intent. The purpose and intent of this |
| 12 | chapter is to: |
| 13 | (1) Provide a legal safe harbor from state or county |
| 14 | criminal prosecution concerning activities relating to |
| 15 | cannabis for those who strictly comply with the |
| 16 | provisions of this chapter; |
| 17 | (2) Establish the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office as an |
| 18 | independent body with the power to administratively |
| 19 | regulate all aspects of the cannabis plant in |
| 20 | accordance with this chapter; |

| 1 | (3) | regarize the safe and possession of cannabis for |
|----|---------------|---|
| 2 | | personal adult use beginning January 1, 2026, in |
| 3 | | accordance with this chapter; |
| 4 | (4) | Provide economic opportunities to disproportionately |
| 5 | | impacted areas; |
| 6 | (5) | Encourage those engaging in illegal, unlicensed |
| 7 | | commercial cannabis activities before the enactment of |
| 8 | | this chapter to enter the legal market; |
| 9 | (6) | Ensure that state and county law enforcement agencies |
| 10 | | work closely with the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office |
| 11 | | and vigorously investigate and prosecute illegal |
| 12 | | cannabis activities that fall outside of safe harbor |
| 13 | | protection; and |
| 14 | (7) | Mandate that the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office make |
| 15 | | the protection of public health and safety its highest |
| 16 | | priorities. |
| 17 | § A −3 | Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless the |
| 18 | context of | therwise requires: |
| 19 | "Ade | quate supply" means an amount of cannabis, including |
| 20 | medical ca | annabis, jointly possessed between the medical cannabis |
| 21 | patient ar | nd the patient's caregiver that is no more than is |



- 1 reasonably necessary to ensure the uninterrupted availability of
- 2 cannabis for the purpose of alleviating the symptoms or effects
- 3 of a medical cannabis patient's debilitating medical condition;
- 4 provided that an adequate supply shall not exceed four ounces of
- 5 cannabis at any given time. For purposes of this definition,
- 6 the ounces of cannabis shall include any combination of cannabis
- 7 flower and cannabis products, with the cannabis in the cannabis
- 8 products being calculated using information provided pursuant to
- 9 section A-113(d).
- 10 "Administrator" means the administrator of the office
- 11 established pursuant to section A-11.
- "Adult-use cannabis" means cannabis that may be legally
- 13 possessed or consumed by a person who is at least twenty-one
- 14 years of age pursuant to this chapter. "Adult-use cannabis"
- 15 includes adult-use cannabis products. "Adult-use cannabis" does
- 16 not include medical cannabis.
- 17 "Adult-use cannabis product" means any product containing
- 18 or derived from cannabis, including an edible cannabis product,
- 19 and cannabis concentrate, that may be legally possessed or
- 20 consumed by a person who is at least twenty-one years of age.

- 1 "Adult-use cannabis product" does not include medical cannabis
- 2 products.
- 3 "Advertise", "advertisement", or "advertising" means any
- 4 public communication in any medium that offers or solicits a
- 5 commercial transaction involving the delivery, purchase, or sale
- 6 of cannabis.
- 7 "Applicant" means a person that has submitted an
- 8 application for licensure, permit, or registration, or for
- 9 renewal of licensure, permit, or registration pursuant to this
- 10 chapter, that was received by the office for review but has not
- 11 been approved or denied by the office. If the context requires,
- 12 "applicant" includes a person seeking to assume an ownership
- 13 interest in a licensed business, a new proposed officer,
- 14 director, manager, and general partner of the licensed business,
- 15 and anyone who seeks to assume any power to directly or
- 16 indirectly control the management, policies, and practices of a
- 17 licensed business under the license transfer, reorganization, or
- 18 restructuring application process pursuant to section A-77.
- 19 "Bona fide physician-patient relationship" or "bona fide
- 20 advanced practice registered nurse-patient relationship" means a
- 21 relationship in which the physician or advanced practice

1

S.B. NO. 16/3

for the assessment, care, and treatment of a patient's medical 3 condition. "Business entity" means an association, a corporation, a 4 5 limited liability company, a partnership, or other legal entity, 6 whether for profit or nonprofit, incorporated or otherwise 7 formed or organized by law. "Cannabinoid" means any of the various naturally occurring, 8 biologically active, chemical constituents of the plant of the 9 10 genus Cannabis that bind to or interact with receptors of the 11 endogenous cannabinoid system. "Cannabis" has the same meaning as marijuana and marijuana 12 concentrate as provided in sections 329-1 and 712-1240; provided 13 that for the purposes of this chapter "cannabis": 14 (1) Includes: 15 16 (A) Cannabis flower and cannabis products; Medical cannabis; and 17 (B) (C) Adult-use cannabis; and 18 (2) Does not include: 19 (A) Hemp that is cultivated by a licensed hemp 20 21 cultivator pursuant to section A-132;

registered nurse, respectively, has an ongoing responsibility

| 1 | (B) Hemp that is processed by a licensed hemp extract |
|----|--|
| 2 | processor pursuant to section A-133; and |
| 3 | (C) Hemp products. |
| 4 | "Cannabis accessories" means devices, equipment, materials, |
| 5 | or products of any kind that are intended or designed for use in |
| 6 | planting, propagating, cultivating, growing, harvesting, |
| 7 | manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing, |
| 8 | preparing, testing, analyzing, packaging, repackaging, storing, |
| 9 | or containing cannabis, or ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise |
| 10 | introducing cannabis into the human body. |
| 11 | "Cannabis business" means any person holding a license or |
| 12 | permit issued by the office pursuant to part VII or any rules |
| 13 | adopted pursuant to this chapter. |
| 14 | "Cannabis concentrate" means the separated resin, whether |
| 15 | crude or purified, obtained, derived, or extracted from |
| 16 | cannabis. |
| 17 | "Cannabis cultivator" means a person licensed to cultivate |
| 18 | cannabis pursuant to section A-112. |
| 19 | "Cannabis flower" means the flower of a plant of the genus |
| 20 | Cannabis that has been harvested, dried, or cured, before any |

- 1 processing whereby the plant material is transformed into a
- 2 cannabis product.
- 3 "Cannabis plant" means the plant of the genus Cannabis in
- 4 the seedling, vegetative, or flowering stages, with readily
- 5 observable roots and leaves with serrated edges. "Cannabis
- 6 plant" does not include a germinated seed, cutting, or clone
- 7 without readily observable roots and leaves with serrated edges.
- 8 "Cannabis processor" means a person licensed to process
- 9 cannabis pursuant to section A-113.
- "Cannabis product" means any product containing or derived
- 11 from cannabis, including an edible cannabis product or cannabis
- 12 concentrate. "Cannabis product" includes adult-use cannabis
- 13 products and medical cannabis products.
- "Cannabis regulation and enforcement special fund" means
- 15 the fund established pursuant to section A-16.
- "Caregiver" means a person who is at least eighteen years
- 17 of age who has agreed to undertake responsibility for managing
- 18 the well-being of a medical cannabis patient with respect to the
- 19 medical use of cannabis. In the case of a minor or an adult
- 20 lacking legal capacity, the caregiver shall be a parent,

- 1 guardian, or person having legal custody of the medical cannabis
- 2 patient.
- 3 "Certifying medical professional" means a physician or an
- 4 advanced practice registered nurse who issues written
- 5 certifications for the medical use of cannabis to qualifying
- 6 patients pursuant to section A-49.
- 7 "Chief compliance officer" means the chief compliance
- 8 officer of the office established pursuant to section A-11.
- 9 "Chief equity officer" means the chief equity officer of
- 10 the office established pursuant to section A-11.
- "Chief public health and education officer" means the chief
- 12 public health and education officer of the office established
- 13 pursuant to section A-11.
- "Child care facility" has the same meaning as defined in
- 15 section 346-151.
- "Child-resistant" means designed or constructed to be
- 17 significantly difficult for children under the age of five to
- 18 open, and not difficult for average adults to use properly.
- "Consumer" means a natural person who is at least twenty-
- 20 one years of age purchasing or using cannabis pursuant to this
- 21 chapter.

| 1 | "Crai | t cannabis dispensary" means a person licensed to |
|----|-------------|--|
| 2 | operate a | craft cannabis dispensary pursuant to section A-116. |
| 3 | "Crud | e hemp extract" means a hemp extract product for sale |
| 4 | strictly to | o a hemp extract processor with a valid license issued |
| 5 | by the off | ice pursuant to section A-133 or equivalent |
| 6 | authorizat. | ion from a regulatory agency in another jurisdiction, |
| 7 | and not in | tended for use or consumption. |
| 8 | "Cult: | ivate" or "cultivation" means cloning, curing, drying, |
| 9 | grading, g | rowing, harvesting, propagating, or trimming of |
| 10 | cannabis pi | lants or hemp plants. |
| 11 | "Debil | litating medical condition" means: |
| 12 | (1) | Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, cancer, epilepsy, |
| 13 | Č | glaucoma, lupus, multiple sclerosis, positive status |
| 14 | İ | for human immunodeficiency virus, rheumatoid |
| 15 | ā | arthritis, or the treatment of these conditions; |
| 16 | (2) A | A chronic or debilitating disease or medical condition |
| 17 | C | or its treatment that produces one or more of the |
| 18 | Í | following: |
| 19 | (| (A) Cachexia or wasting syndrome; |
| 20 | (| B) Severe pain; |
| 21 | (| C) Severe nausea; |

| 1 | (D) Sei | zures, including those characteristic of |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 2 | epi | lepsy; |
| 3 | (E) Sev | ere and persistent muscle spasms, including |
| 4 | tho | se characteristic of multiple sclerosis or |
| 5 | Cro | hn's disease; or |
| 6 | (F) Pos | t-traumatic stress disorder; or |
| 7 | (3) Any othe | r medical condition approved by the office in |
| 8 | consulta | tion with the department of health pursuant to |
| 9 | rules ad | opted pursuant to this chapter. |
| 10 | "Decarboxylat | ion" means the completion of the chemical |
| 11 | reaction that conv | erts naturally occurring cannabinoid acid into |
| 12 | a cannabinoid, inc | luding delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol's acids |
| 13 | into delta-9-tetra | hydrocannabinol. |
| 14 | "Delta-9-tetr | ahydrocannabinol" means one of the |
| 15 | cannabinoids that | function as the primary psychoactive component |
| 16 | of cannabis. | |
| 17 | "Dispense" or | "dispensing" means to sell any cannabis to a |
| 18 | consumer or medica | l cannabis patient pursuant to this chapter. |
| 19 | "Disproportio | nately impacted area" means historically |
| 20 | disadvantaged comm | unities, areas of persistent poverty, and |

- 1 medically underserved communities, as determined by the office
- 2 in rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.
- 3 "Distribute" or "distribution" means to sell at wholesale
- 4 any cannabis to a cannabis business or any hemp to a hemp
- 5 business pursuant to this chapter.
- 6 "Edible cannabis product" means a cannabis product intended
- 7 to be used orally, in whole or in part, for human consumption,
- 8 including cannabis products that dissolve or disintegrate in the
- 9 mouth. "Edible cannabis product" does not include any product
- 10 otherwise defined as cannabis concentrate.
- 11 "Electronic cannabis smoking device" means any electronic
- 12 product that can be used to aerosolize and deliver cannabis or
- 13 hemp to the person inhaling from the device, including but not
- 14 limited to an electronic cigarette, electronic cigar, electronic
- 15 cigarillo, electronic pipe, hookah pipe, or hookah pen, and any
- 16 cartridge or other component of the device or related product,
- 17 whether or not sold separately.
- 18 "Employment" has the same meaning as defined in section
- **19** 378-1.
- 20 "Firearm" has the same meaning as defined in section 134-1.

- 1 "Hemp" means all parts of the plant of the genus Cannabis,
- 2 whether growing or not, including the seeds thereof and all
- 3 derivatives, extracts, cannabinoids, isomers, acids, salts, and
- 4 salts of isomers, with a delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol
- 5 concentration of no more than 0.3 per cent on a dry weight
- 6 basis, as measured post-decarboxylation or other similarly
- 7 reliable method.
- 8 "Hemp business" means any person that holds a license
- 9 issued by the office pursuant to part VIII and any rules adopted
- 10 pursuant to this chapter.
- 11 "Hemp coordinator" means the hemp coordinator of the office
- 12 established pursuant to section A-11.
- "Hemp extract product" means any hemp product derived from
- 14 hemp, including all derivatives, extracts, cannabinoids,
- 15 isomers, acids, salts, and salts of isomers, with a delta-9-
- 16 tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of no more than 0.3 per cent
- 17 on a dry weight basis, as measured post-decarboxylation or other
- 18 similarly reliable method. "Hemp extract product" does not
- 19 include industrial hemp products.
- 20 "Hemp flower" means the flower of a hemp plant that has
- 21 been harvested, dried, or cured, before any processing, with a



| 2 | per cent on a dry weight basis, as measured post-decarboxylation | | |
|----|--|--|--|
| 3 | or other similarly reliable method. | | |
| 4 | "Hemp product" means any product containing or derived from | | |
| 5 | hemp with a delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of no | | |
| 6 | more than 0.3 per cent on a dry weight basis, as measured | | |
| 7 | post-decarboxylation or other similarly reliable method. | | |
| 8 | "Independent laboratory" means a person licensed to operate | | |
| 9 | an independent laboratory pursuant to section A-111. | | |
| 10 | "Industrial hemp product" means any hemp product that is | | |
| 11 | either: | | |
| 12 | (1) Intended for industrial use and not for human | | |
| 13 | consumption, including textiles and construction | | |
| 14 | materials; or | | |
| 15 | (2) Intended for human consumption and generally | | |
| 16 | recognized as safe (GRAS) by the United States Food | | |
| 17 | and Drug Administration for use in foods. | | |
| 18 | "Labeling" means any label or other written, printed, or | | |
| 19 | graphic matter upon any container, packaging, or wrapper that | | |
| 20 | contains cannabis or hemp. | | |

1 delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of no more than 0.3

- 1 "Laboratory agent" means an employee of an independent
- 2 laboratory, who is registered with the office and possesses,
- 3 processes, stores, tests, or transports cannabis, hemp, or hemp
- 4 extract products pursuant to section A-111.
- 5 "Licensed business" means any person that holds a license
- 6 or permit issued by the office pursuant to this chapter or any
- 7 rules adopted pursuant to this chapter. "Licensed business"
- 8 includes a cannabis business and hemp business.
- 9 "Licensed premises" means the premises authorized to be
- 10 used for the operation of a licensed business pursuant to
- 11 section A-80.
- "Marijuana" has the same meaning as defined in section 712-
- **13** 1240.
- 14 "Marijuana concentrate" has the same meaning as defined in
- 15 section 712-1240.
- 16 "Medical cannabis" means cannabis that is dispensed by a
- 17 medical cannabis dispensary, medical cannabis cooperative, or
- 18 retail cannabis store to a medical cannabis patient or the
- 19 patient's caregiver or cannabis for the medical use of cannabis
- 20 pursuant to this chapter. "Medical cannabis" includes a medical
- 21 cannabis product.

1 "Medical cannabis cooperative" means a person licensed to operate a medical cannabis cooperative pursuant to section A-2 3 117. 4 "Medical cannabis dispensary" means a person licensed to 5 operate a medical cannabis dispensary pursuant to section A-114. "Medical cannabis patient" means a qualifying patient or 6 7 qualifying out-of-state patient that has registered with the 8 office pursuant to this chapter. 9 "Medical cannabis product" means any product containing or 10 derived from cannabis, including an edible cannabis product and 11 cannabis concentrate, that is solely for medical use by a 12 medical cannabis patient pursuant to this chapter. 13 "Medical cannabis registration card" means a card issued by 14 the office that certifies the card holder is a medical cannabis 15 patient. 16 "Medical use" means the acquisition, cultivation, 17 possession, transportation, or use of cannabis or cannabis 18 accessories relating to the administration of cannabis to 19 alleviate the symptoms or effects of a medical cannabis

patient's debilitating medical condition.

20

- 1 "Minor" has the same meaning as defined in section 712-
- **2** 1240.
- 3 "Office" means the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office
- 4 established pursuant to section A-11.
- 5 "Person" means a natural person, an association, a
- 6 corporation, a firm, a partnership, or any form of business or
- 7 legal entity.
- 8 "Personal adult use" means the acquisition, cultivation,
- 9 possession, transportation, or use of adult-use cannabis or
- 10 cannabis accessories by a person who is at least twenty-one
- 11 years of age.
- "Plant canopy" means the square footage dedicated to
- 13 flowering plants that are wider or taller than twelve inches.
- 14 "Plant canopy" does not include areas such as space used for the
- 15 storage of fertilizers, pesticides, or other products,
- 16 quarantine, or office space.
- "Private residence" means a house, condominium, or
- 18 apartment. "Private residence" does not include, unless
- 19 otherwise authorized by law, dormitories or other on-campus
- 20 college or university housing; bed-and-breakfast establishments,

- 1 hotels, motels, or other commercial hospitality operations; and
- 2 federal public housing, shelters, or residential programs.
- "Process" or "processing" means to blend, compound,
- 4 extract, infuse, or otherwise make or prepare a cannabis product
- 5 or hemp product.
- 6 "Public housing project or complex" has the same meaning as
- 7 defined in section 712-1249.6.
- 8 "Qualifying out-of-state patient" means a person residing
- 9 outside of the State who has been diagnosed by a physician or an
- 10 advanced practice registered nurse as having a debilitating
- 11 medical condition and registered pursuant to section A-48.
- "Qualifying patient" means a person who has been diagnosed
- 13 by a physician or an advanced practice registered nurse as
- 14 having a debilitating medical condition and registered pursuant
- 15 to section A-47. "Qualifying patient" does not include a
- 16 qualifying out-of-state patient.
- "Resealable" means a package that maintains its
- 18 child-resistant effectiveness, as well as preserving the
- 19 integrity of cannabis for multiple doses.
- 20 "Restricted area" means an enclosed and secured area within
- 21 a licensed premises used to cultivate, process, store, or test



- 1 cannabis that is only accessible by authorized employees of the
- 2 licensed business, employees and agents of the office, state and
- 3 county law enforcement officers, emergency personnel, and other
- 4 individuals authorized by law to access the area.
- 5 "Restricted cannabinoid" means a cannabinoid on the
- 6 restricted cannabinoid product list established and maintained
- 7 by the office pursuant to section A-131.
- 8 "Restricted cannabinoid product" means any product
- 9 containing an amount of any restricted cannabinoid that exceeds
- 10 the limit allowable for a hemp product, as established by the
- 11 office pursuant to section A-131.
- 12 "Retail cannabis store" means a person licensed to operate
- 13 a retail cannabis store pursuant to section A-115.
- 14 "School" has the same meaning as defined in section 712-
- **15** 1249.6.
- 16 "School vehicle" has the same meaning as defined in section
- **17** 286-181.
- "Seed-to-sale tracking system" means a system for tracking
- 19 the inventory of cannabis from either the seed or immature plant
- 20 stage until the cannabis is dispensed or destroyed.

| 1 | Sinc | oke" or "smoking" means innaling, exhaling, burning, or | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | carrying | any lighted or heated cannabis or hemp intended for | | | | | |
| 3 | inhalatio | on in any manner or in any form. "Smoke" or "smoking" | | | | | |
| 4 | includes | the use of an electronic cannabis smoking device. | | | | | |
| 5 | "Soc | cial equity grant applicant" means an applicant for | | | | | |
| 6 | licensure | e or permit under this chapter, or for a grant pursuant | | | | | |
| 7 | to the so | to the social equity grant program established under section A- | | | | | |
| 8 | 141, who | is a resident of the State that meets one or more of | | | | | |
| 9 | the follo | wing criteria: | | | | | |
| 10 | (1) | An applicant with at least fifty-one per cent | | | | | |
| 11 | | ownership and control by one or more individuals who | | | | | |
| 12 | | have resided for at least five of the preceding ten | | | | | |
| 13 | | years in a disproportionately impacted area; | | | | | |
| 14 | (2) | For applicants with a minimum of ten full-time | | | | | |
| 15 | | employees, an applicant with at least fifty-one per | | | | | |
| 16 | | cent of current employees who currently reside in a | | | | | |
| 17 | | disproportionately impacted area; or | | | | | |
| 18 | (3) | An applicant satisfying any other criteria determined | | | | | |
| 19 | | by the office and adopted as rules under this chapter. | | | | | |
| 20 | "Tet | rahydrocannabinol" means the group of cannabinoids that | | | | | |
| 21 | function | as the primary psychoactive component of cannabis. | | | | | |

- 1 "Under the influence" has the same meaning as defined in
- 2 section 291E-1.
- 3 "Vehicle" means an automobile, airplane, motorboat,
- 4 motorcycle, or other motor-propelled vehicle.
- 5 "Written certification" means a written statement issued
- 6 and signed by a certifying medical professional pursuant to
- 7 section A-46.
- 8 §A-4 General exemptions. (a) Notwithstanding any law to
- 9 the contrary, including part IV of chapter 329 and part IV of
- 10 chapter 712, actions authorized pursuant to this chapter shall
- 11 be lawful if done in strict compliance with the requirements of
- 12 this chapter and any rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.
- (b) A person may assert strict compliance with this
- 14 chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter as an
- 15 affirmative defense to any prosecution involving marijuana or
- 16 marijuana concentrate, including under part IV of chapter 329
- 17 and part IV of chapter 712.
- 18 (c) Actions that do not strictly comply with the
- 19 requirements of this chapter and any rules adopted pursuant to
- 20 this chapter shall be unlawful and subject to civil, criminal,

| 2 | as provid | ed by law. |
|----|--------------|--|
| 3 | § A-5 | Limitations; construction with other laws. Nothing |
| 4 | in this c | hapter shall be construed to: |
| 5 | (1) | Supersede any law relating to operating a vehicle |
| 6 | | under the influence of an intoxicant; |
| 7 | (2) | Supersede any law involving the performance of any |
| 8 | | task while impaired by cannabis that would constitute |
| 9 | | negligence or professional malpractice, or prevent the |
| 10 | | imposition of any civil, criminal, or other penalty |
| 11 | | for the conduct; |
| 12 | (3) | Supersede any law prohibiting or relating to smoking |
| 13 | | or vaping, including chapter 328J; |
| 14 | (4) | Authorize the possession or use of cannabis or |
| 15 | | cannabis accessories on the grounds of or within a |
| 16 | | child care facility, school, daycare center, youth |

center, college, university, or other educational

institution, including a nursery school or summer

administer a medical cannabis product that is not

camp; school vehicle; or any correctional facility or

detoxification facility; provided that a caregiver may

1 or administrative procedures and penalties, or all of the above,

17

18

19

20

21

| 1 | | intended for inhalation to a medical cannabis patient |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | under the age of twenty-one in a vehicle on school |
| 3 | | grounds; provided further that a college or university |
| 4 | | may authorize the possession or use of cannabis or |
| 5 | | cannabis accessories by persons who are at least |
| 6 | | twenty-one years of age on the grounds of or within |
| 7 | | the college or university in accordance with this |
| 8 | | chapter; or |
| 9 | (5) | Require any person that occupies, owns, or controls |
| 10 | | real property to allow the consumption, cultivation, |
| 11 | | dispensing, display, distribution, or processing of |
| 12 | | cannabis on or within that property; provided that in |
| 13 | | the case of the rental of a residential dwelling, a |
| 14 | | landlord shall not prohibit the possession of cannabis |
| 15 | | or the consumption of cannabis that is not intended |
| 16 | | for inhalation, unless: |
| 17 | | (A) The tenant is renting a room or rooms in only a |
| 18 | | portion of a residence, where the rest of the |
| 19 | | residence is rented to other people or occupied |
| 20 | | by the landlord; |

| 1 | (B) | The residence is incluental to detention or the |
|----------|-----------------|--|
| 2 | | provision of counseling, educational, geriatric, |
| 3 | | medical, religious, or similar service; |
| 4 | (C) | The residence is a transitional housing facility; |
| 5 | | or |
| 6 | (D) | Failing to prohibit the possession or use of |
| 7 | | cannabis would violate federal law or regulations |
| 8 | | or cause the landlord to lose a monetary or |
| 9 | | licensing-related benefit under federal law or |
| 10 | | regulations. |
| 11 | | PART II. ADMINISTRATION |
| 12 | §A-11 Hav | waii cannabis and hemp office; established. (a) |
| 13 | There shall be | established the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office, |
| 14 | which shall be | a public body corporate and politic and an |
| 15 | instrumentality | y and agency of the State for the purpose of |
| 16 | implementing th | nis chapter. The office shall be placed within |
| | | |
| 17 | the department | of commerce and consumer affairs for |
| 17 18 | • | of commerce and consumer affairs for purposes only. The department of commerce and |
| | administrative | |

1 (b) The office shall exercise its authority by and through 2 the administrator. The administrator shall be nominated and, by 3 and with the advice and consent of the senate, appointed by the 4 governor. The administrator shall serve at the pleasure of the 5 governor. The term of the administrator shall be coterminous 6 with the term of the governor. The administrator shall be 7 exempt from chapter 76. The administrator shall have expertise 8 and training in the field of cannabis regulation or public 9 health administration. 10 (c) At a minimum, the staff of the office shall consist 11 of: 12 (1) One full-time chief compliance officer; (2) One full-time chief equity officer; 13 14 (3) One full-time chief financial officer; One full-time chief public health and education 15 (4) officer: 16 17 (5) One full-time chief technology officer; 18 (6) One full-time executive secretary to the 19 administrator; 20 (7) One full-time general counsel; and 21 (8) One full-time hemp coordinator,

S.B. NO. 16/3

- ${f 1}$ each of whom shall be exempt from chapter 76 and serve at the
- 2 pleasure of the administrator.
- 3 §A-12 Hawaii cannabis and hemp office; powers and duties.
- 4 (a) The protection of public health and safety shall be the
- 5 highest priorities for the office in exercising licensing,
- 6 regulatory, and disciplinary functions under this chapter.
- 7 Whenever the protection of public health and safety is
- 8 inconsistent with other interests sought to be promoted, the
- 9 protection of public health and safety shall be paramount.
- 10 (b) The office shall have the following powers and duties
- 11 as provided for in this chapter to:
- 12 (1) Sue and be sued;
- 13 (2) Adopt a seal;
- 14 (3) Administer oaths and affirmations;
- 15 (4) Establish and amend a plan of organization that the
- office considers expedient;
- 17 (5) Adopt rules, which shall have the force and effect of
- 18 law; provided that unless otherwise provided in this
- chapter, the rules shall be adopted pursuant to
- 20 chapter 91;

| 1 | (6) | Register qualifying patients and qualifying out-of- |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | state patients for medical use of cannabis pursuant to |
| 3 | | sections A-47 and A-48; |
| 4 | (7) | Develop a process for qualifying patients, qualifying |
| 5 | | patients' caregivers, and consumers to purchase |
| 6 | | cannabis plants for cultivation in accordance with |
| 7 | | sections A-42 and A-52; |
| 8 | (8) | Establish a procedure by which licenses or permits are |
| 9 | | awarded pursuant to this chapter, including by |
| 10 | | randomized lottery selection; |
| 11 | (9) | Approve or deny applications, including renewal |
| 12 | | applications and change in ownership applications, for |
| 13 | | licenses or permits pursuant to this chapter; |
| 14 | (10) | Revoke or suspend for cause any license, permit, or |
| 15 | | registration issued under this chapter; |
| 16 | (11) | Create and maintain a publicly available directory of |
| 17 | | the names and locations of medical cannabis |
| 18 | | dispensaries, retail cannabis stores, and craft |
| 19 | | cannabis dispensaries; |
| 20 | (12) | Create a system whereby a licensed business can verify |
| 21 | | the status of other licensed businesses; |



| 1 | (13) | Conduct or commission studies regarding market |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | conditions and, on a periodic basis, determine the |
| 3 | | maximum number of licenses that may be issued to meet |
| 4 | | estimated production demand and facilitate a reduction |
| 5 | | in the unauthorized distribution of cannabis; |
| 6 | (14) | Coordinate across state departments and agencies to |
| 7 | | research and study any changes in cannabis use and the |
| 8 | | impact that cannabis use and the number of licensed |
| 9 | | businesses may have on access to cannabis, public |
| 10 | | health, and public safety; |
| 11 | (15) | Prepare, publish, and distribute, with or without |
| 12 | | charge as the office may determine, bulletins, |
| 13 | | guidance, reports, studies, and other materials that |
| 14 | | the office considers appropriate; |
| 15 | (16) | Set, charge, impose, and collect fees, fines, and |
| 16 | | civil penalties as authorized by this chapter or rules |
| 17 | | adopted pursuant to this chapter; provided that all |
| 18 | | fees, fines, and civil penalties received by the |
| 19 | | office shall be deposited into the cannabis regulation |
| 20 | | and enforcement special fund; |



| 1 | (17) | Develop forms, licenses, identification cards, and |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | applications as are necessary or convenient in the |
| 3 | | discretion of the administrator for the administration |
| 4 | | of this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this |
| 5 | | chapter; |
| 6 | (18) | Conduct background checks as necessary for the |
| 7 | | purposes of implementing this chapter, including |
| 8 | | criminal history record checks in accordance with |
| 9 | | section 846-2.7; |
| 10 | (19) | Establish and amend cannabis district boundaries to |
| 11 | | ensure equal access to cannabis, especially for |
| 12 | | medical use, and encourage the full participation in |
| 13 | | the regulated cannabis industry from |
| 14 | | disproportionately impacted areas; |
| 15 | (20) | Investigate violations of this chapter and, |
| 16 | | notwithstanding any law to the contrary, violations of |
| 17 | | chapter 322 or 342F that are related to cultivation, |
| 18 | | processing, distribution, sales, dispensing, |
| 19 | | consumption, possession, or use of cannabis or hemp, |
| 20 | | including covert operations, and refer criminal |
| 21 | | violations to the proper federal, state, or local |



1

| 2 | | Investigations of violations of chapter B shall be |
|----|------|--|
| 3 | | referred to the director of taxation to hear and |
| 4 | | determine complaints against any licensed business; |
| 5 | (21) | Gather facts and information applicable to the |
| 6 | | office's obligation to investigate applicants or |
| 7 | | licensed businesses for: |
| 8 | | (A) A violation of this chapter or any rules adopted |
| 9 | | pursuant to this chapter; or |
| 10 | | (B) A wilful violation of an order of the office; |
| 11 | (22) | Seize and remove from the licensed premises of a |
| 12 | | licensed business any cannabis, hemp, equipment, |
| 13 | | supplies, documents, and records obtained or possessed |
| 14 | | in violation of this chapter for the purpose of |
| 15 | | examination and inspection; |
| 16 | (23) | For cause, demand and be granted access to, for the |
| 17 | | purposes of inspection, examination, photocopying, or |
| 18 | | audit, all books, papers, and records of licensed |
| 19 | | businesses; provided that the inspection, examination, |
| 20 | | photocopying, and audit may take place on the licensed |
| 21 | | business's licensed premises or elsewhere as |

authorities for prosecution as appropriate.

| 1 | | practicable and in the presence of the licensed |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | business or its agent; |
| 3 | (24) | Take appropriate action against a person who, directly |
| 4 | | or indirectly, cultivates, processes, sells, or |
| 5 | | purchases any cannabis without being authorized |
| 6 | | pursuant to this chapter; |
| 7 | (25) | Enforce seizure, confiscation, or forfeiture pursuant |
| 8 | | to this chapter or chapter 712A of any cannabis or |
| 9 | | hemp not authorized under this chapter or rules |
| 10 | | adopted pursuant to this chapter; |
| 11 | (26) | Establish additional restrictions, requirements, or |
| 12 | | conditions, consistent with those prescribed in this |
| 13 | | chapter, relating to the standards and requirements |
| 14 | | for cultivating, processing, packaging, advertising, |
| 15 | | distributing, or dispensing cannabis or hemp, |
| 16 | | including the ability to regulate ingredients, and the |
| 17 | | types, forms, potency, and concentration of cannabis |
| 18 | | products or hemp extract products that may be |
| 19 | | processed or sold, to ensure the health and safety of |
| 20 | | the public and the use of proper ingredients and |
| 21 | | methods in the processing of all cannabis and hemp to |

| 1 | | be sold or consumed in the State and to ensure that |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | cannabis products and hemp extract products are not |
| 3 | | packaged, marketed, or otherwise sold in a way that |
| 4 | | targets minors or promotes excessive use of cannabis |
| 5 | | or cannabis use disorders; |
| 6 | (27) | Conduct hearings as required by law pursuant to |
| 7 | | chapter 91; provided that the office may examine |
| 8 | | witnesses and take testimony, receive and determine |
| 9 | | the relevance of evidence, issue subpoenas, regulate |
| 10 | | the course and conduct of the hearing, and make a |
| 11 | | final ruling; |
| 12 | (28) | Appoint hearings officers to conduct hearings as |
| 13 | | provided by law and under conditions that the office |
| 14 | | shall establish by rules. Each hearing officer shall |
| 15 | | be deemed to be an agent of the office with all powers |
| 16 | | associated with that designation; |
| 17 | (29) | Develop and maintain a seed-to-sale tracking system; |
| 18 | (30) | Establish a social equity grant program to encourage |
| 19 | | the full participation in the regulated cannabis |
| 20 | | industry from disproportionately impacted areas; |



| 1 | (31) | Administer and manage a state cannabis testing |
|----------|--------------|--|
| 2 | | facility; |
| 3 | (32) | Recommend changes to improve the administration of |
| 4 | | this chapter relating to the regulation of cannabis; |
| 5 | (33) | Exercise the powers and perform the duties in relation |
| 6 | | to the administration of the office as necessary but |
| 7 | | not specifically vested by this chapter, including |
| 8 | | budgetary and fiscal matters; and |
| 9 | (34) | Coordinate with state and county law enforcement |
| 10 | | agencies to effectuate the purposes of this chapter. |
| 11 | § A-1 | 3 Administrator; powers and duties. The administrator |
| 12 | shall hav | e the following powers and duties as provided for in |
| 13 | this chap | ter to: |
| 14 | (1) | Exercise the powers and perform the duties in relation |
| 15 | | to the administration of the office; |
| 16 | (2) | Execute all instruments necessary or convenient for |
| | | aggeralishing the nurneges of this sharter. |
| 17 | | accomplishing the purposes of this chapter; |
| 17 18 | (3) | |
| | (3) | |

| 1 | | in connection with its powers and duties under this |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | chapter; |
| 3 | (4) | Employ, subject to chapter 76, employees, permanent |
| 4 | | and temporary, as required; provided that when, in the |
| 5 | | determination of the administrator, the services to be |
| 6 | | performed are unique and essential to the execution of |
| 7 | | the functions of the office, the administrator may |
| 8 | | employ, not subject to chapter 76, officers and |
| 9 | | employees, prescribe their duties and qualifications, |
| 10 | | and fix their salaries; |
| 11 | (5) | Apply for and accept, on behalf of the office, |
| 12 | | advances, contributions, grants, and loans of money or |
| 13 | | property, or other things of value from any source, to |
| 14 | | be held, used, and applied for the office's purposes; |
| 15 | (6) | Provide and pay for advisory services and technical |
| 16 | | assistance as may be necessary in the administrator's |
| 17 | | judgment to carry out this chapter as provided by law; |
| 18 | (7) | Be present, through the office's inspectors and |
| 19 | | agents, at any time, at the licensed premises of a |
| 20 | | licensed business for the purposes of exercising the |
| 21 | | office's regulatory responsibilities or inspecting the |

| 1 | | licensed premises and all equipment and supplies |
|----|------------|--|
| 2 | | located at the licensed premises; |
| 3 | (8) | Delegate the powers provided in this section to other |
| 4 | | officers or employees of the office as may be deemed |
| 5 | | appropriate by the administrator; and |
| 6 | (9) | Delegate powers and duties of the administrator to |
| 7 | | other state or county departments or agencies pursuant |
| 8 | | to memoranda of agreement for the purposes of |
| 9 | | implementing the provisions of this chapter related to |
| 10 | | administration, investigation, inspection, fee |
| 11 | | collection, document management, education and |
| 12 | | outreach, distribution of individual licenses approved |
| 13 | | by the office, and technical assistance pertaining to |
| 14 | | the cultivation of cannabis. |
| 15 | SA-14 | Administrative rules; authority. (a) No later than |
| 16 | December 3 | 31, 2025, the office shall adopt interim rules, which |
| 17 | shall be | exempt from chapters 91 and 201M, to effectuate the |
| 18 | purposes o | of this chapter; provided that the interim rules shall |
| 19 | remain in | effect until December 31, 2030, or until rules are |
| 20 | adopted pu | ursuant to subsection (c), whichever occurs sooner. |



| 1 | (b) The office may amend the interim rules to effectuate |
|----|--|
| 2 | the purposes of this chapter, and the amendments shall be exempt |
| 3 | from chapters 91 and 201M; provided that any amended interim |
| 4 | rules shall remain in effect until December 31, 2030, or until |
| 5 | rules are adopted pursuant to subsection (c), whichever occurs |
| 6 | sooner. |
| 7 | (c) No later than December 31, 2030, the office shall |
| 8 | adopt rules pursuant to chapter 91 to effectuate the purposes of |
| 9 | this chapter. |
| 10 | §A-15 Administrative rules; mandatory. (a) The rules |
| 11 | adopted pursuant to section A-14 shall include: |
| 12 | (1) Procedures for application that an applicant for a |
| 13 | license, permit, or registration must follow and |
| 14 | complete before consideration by the office; |
| 15 | (2) A schedule of fees, including application, license, |
| 16 | permit, registration, and renewal fees, in amounts |
| 17 | necessary to pay for all regulation and enforcement |
| 18 | costs of the office; provided that fees may be |
| 19 | relative to the volume of business conducted or to be |
| 20 | conducted by the licensed business; |

S.B. NO. /6/3

| • | (3) | Qualifications for freehouse of permittering and minimum |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | standards for employment that are directly and |
| 3 | | demonstrably related to the operation of a licensed |
| 4 | | business; |
| 5 | (4) | Procedures and policies to promote and encourage full |
| 6 | | participation in the regulated cannabis industry by |
| 7 | | people from disproportionately impacted areas; |
| 8 | (5) | Requirements for licensure, permitting, and |
| 9 | | registration, including updating and renewing |
| 10 | | licensure, permitting, and registration; |
| 11 | (6) | Requirements for the information to be furnished by a |
| 12 | | licensed business relating to the licensed business's |
| 13 | | employees, any necessary registration requirements for |
| 14 | | employees working at a licensed business, and |
| 15 | | requirements that all licensed business employees be |
| 16 | | properly trained in their respective professions as |
| 17 | | necessary; |
| 18 | (7) | Requirements for fingerprinting or other method of |
| 19 | | identification for the purposes of criminal history |
| 20 | | record checks as authorized by section 846-2.7; |

| 1 | (8) | Procedures and grounds for penalties for violation of |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | this chapter, including the administrative hold, |
| 3 | | suspension, or revocation of a license, permit, or |
| 4 | | registration; |
| 5 | (9) | Requirements for recordkeeping by a licensed business, |
| 6 | | including the keeping of books, financial records, |
| 7 | | statements, or other records of a licensed business; |
| 8 | (10) | Requirements and procedures to track cannabis |
| 9 | | cultivated, processed, transported, delivered, |
| 10 | | distributed, dispensed, tested, sold, or destroyed by |
| 11 | | licensed businesses; |
| 12 | (11) | Requirements and procedures for the seed-to-sale |
| 13 | | tracking system; |
| 14 | (12) | Security requirements for a licensed business |
| 15 | | sufficient to deter and prevent theft and unauthorized |
| 16 | | entrance into restricted areas containing cannabis, |
| 17 | | which shall include the use of security cameras; |
| 18 | | provided that the requirements shall not prohibit the |
| 19 | | cultivation of cannabis outdoors or in greenhouses; |
| 20 | (13) | Requirements for liability insurance coverage for a |
| 21 | | licensed business or requirements for other adequate |



| 1 | | security against liabilities, including that a |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | licensed business place a certain sum in escrow to be |
| 3 | | expended for coverage of liabilities; |
| 4 | (14) | Requirements and procedures sufficient to ensure the |
| 5 | | virtual separation of medical cannabis from adult-use |
| 6 | | cannabis distributed by a cannabis processor or |
| 7 | | dispensed by a retail cannabis store; |
| 8 | (15) | Requirements and procedures to prevent the sale, |
| 9 | | delivery, or transfer of cannabis to persons under the |
| 10 | | age of twenty-one, or the purchase of cannabis on |
| 11 | | behalf of a person under the age of twenty-one, |
| 12 | | including a prohibition on persons under the age of |
| 13 | | twenty-one entering the licensed premises of a |
| 14 | | licensed business unless otherwise authorized for |
| 15 | | medical use pursuant to this chapter; |
| 16 | (16) | Standards for manufacturing or extracting cannabinoid |
| 17 | | oil or butane hash oil; |
| 18 | (17) | The circumstances, manner, and process by which a |
| 19 | | licensed business may apply for a change in ownership, |
| 20 | | including procedures and requirements to enable the |
| 21 | | transfer of a license for a licensed business to |



| 1 | | another qualified person or to another suitable |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | location subject to the office's approval; |
| 3 | (18) | Health and safety standards, established in |
| 4 | | consultation with the department of health and |
| 5 | | department of agriculture, for the cultivation, |
| 6 | | processing, distribution, and dispensing of cannabis, |
| 7 | | including standards regarding sanitation for the |
| 8 | | preparation, storage, handling, and sale of edible |
| 9 | | cannabis products and compliance with chapter 321 and |
| 10 | | health inspections by the department of health; |
| 11 | | provided that the power to adopt rules pertaining to |
| 12 | | the use of pesticides shall remain with the department |
| 13 | | of agriculture; |
| 14 | (19) | Requirements for the packaging of cannabis and hemp; |
| 15 | (20) | Requirements for the potency or dosing limitations of |
| 16 | | cannabis, including separate requirements for the |
| 17 | | potency or dosing limitations of medical cannabis; |
| 18 | (21) | Requirements for the labeling of a package containing |
| 19 | | cannabis or hemp; |
| 20 | (22) | Procedures and policies, in consultation with the |
| 21 | | department of agriculture, to promote and encourage |



| 1 | | full participation in the regulated cannabis industry |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | by farmers and agricultural businesses with emphasis |
| 3 | | on promoting small farms, diversified agriculture, and |
| 4 | | indigenous farming practices; |
| 5 | (23) | Requirements for the safe disposal of excess, |
| 6 | | contaminated, adulterated, or deteriorated cannabis; |
| 7 | (24) | Requirements for advertising, marketing, and branding |
| 8 | | cannabis and hemp; |
| 9 | (25) | Requirements for a process allowing the administrator |
| 10 | | to order a prohibition on the sale of cannabis found |
| 11 | | to be detrimental to health or especially appealing to |
| 12 | | persons under the age of twenty-one; |
| 13 | (26) | Requirements for a process allowing a cannabis |
| 14 | | business to voluntarily submit a cannabis product, its |
| 15 | | packaging, and intended marketing to the office for |
| 16 | | review of whether the cannabis product is especially |
| 17 | | appealing to persons under the age of twenty-one; |
| 18 | (27) | Energy and environmental standards for licensure and |
| 19 | | licensure renewal of cannabis cultivators, cannabis |
| 20 | | processors, craft cannabis dispensaries, medical |
| 21 | | cannabis cooperatives, and hemp extract processors; |

| 1 | (28) | manners in which licensed premises shall be |
|----|------------|--|
| 2 | | constructed, arranged, furnished, equipped, |
| 3 | | maintained, and operated; |
| 4 | (29) | Classification of any cannabis-derived compound, |
| 5 | | cannabinoid or hemp-derived compound, or cannabinoid; |
| 6 | | and |
| 7 | (30) | Prohibitions or restrictions on the use of a synthetic |
| 8 | | cannabinoid or artificially derived cannabinoid in any |
| 9 | | cannabis product or hemp product. |
| 10 | (b) | For the purposes of this section: |
| 11 | "Art | ificially derived cannabinoid" means a chemical |
| 12 | substance | created by a chemical reaction that changes the |
| 13 | molecular | structure of any chemical substance derived from the |
| 14 | plant of t | the genus Cannabis. "Artificially derived cannabinoid" |
| 15 | does not | include: |
| 16 | (1) | A naturally occurring chemical substance that is |
| 17 | | separated from the plant of the genus Cannabis by a |
| 18 | | chemical or mechanical extraction process; or |
| 19 | (2) | Cannabinoids that are produced by decarboxylation from |
| 20 | | naturally occurring cannabinoid acid without the use |
| 21 | | of a chemical catalyst. |

| 1 | "Syn | thetic cannabinoid" means a cannabinoid that is: |
|----|-------------|---|
| 2 | (1) | Produced artificially, whether from chemicals or from |
| 3 | | recombinant biological agents including yeast and |
| 4 | | algae; and |
| 5 | (2) | Not derived from the plant of the genus Cannabis, |
| 6 | | including biosynthetic cannabinoids. |
| 7 | §A-1 | 6 Cannabis regulation and enforcement special fund; |
| 8 | establish | ed. (a) There shall be established in the treasury of |
| 9 | the State | the cannabis regulation and enforcement special fund |
| 10 | to be adm: | inistered and expended by the office to cover the costs |
| 11 | of: | |
| 12 | (1) | The operations of the office; and |
| 13 | (2) | Implementing, administering, and enforcing this |
| 14 | | chapter. |
| 15 | (b) | The following shall be deposited into the cannabis |
| 16 | regulation | and enforcement special fund: |
| 17 | (1) | Fees, fines, and civil penalties received pursuant to |
| 18 | | this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this |
| 19 | | chapter; |
| 20 | (2) | The tax collected pursuant to section B-3; |

1

S.B. NO. 1613

| 2 | fund; |
|----|---|
| 3 | (4) Interest earned or accrued on moneys in the special |
| 4 | fund; and |
| 5 | (5) Contributions, grants, endowments, or gifts in cash or |
| 6 | otherwise from any source. |
| 7 | (c) There shall be established within the cannabis |
| 8 | regulation and enforcement special fund a social equity grant |
| 9 | program subaccount. The tax collected pursuant to section B- |
| 10 | 7(2)(A) shall be deposited into the social equity grant program |
| 11 | subaccount. The office shall expend moneys in the social equity |
| 12 | grant program subaccount for the purposes of implementing and |
| 13 | administering the social equity grant program as provided in |
| 14 | part IX. |
| 15 | (d) There shall be established within the cannabis |
| 16 | regulation and enforcement special fund a public health and |
| 17 | education grant program subaccount. The tax collected pursuant |
| 18 | to section B-7(2)(B) shall be deposited into the public health |
| 19 | and education grant program subaccount. The office shall expend |
| 20 | moneys in the public health and education grant program |
| 21 | subaccount for the purposes of implementing and administering |

(3) Appropriations made by the legislature to the special

- 1 the public health and education grant program as provided in
- 2 part X.
- 3 (e) There shall be established within the cannabis
- 4 regulation and enforcement special fund a public safety grant
- 5 program subaccount. The tax collected pursuant to section B-
- 6 7(2)(C) shall be deposited into the public safety grant program
- 7 subaccount. The office shall expend moneys in the public safety
- 8 grant program subaccount for the purposes of implementing and
- 9 administering the public safety grant program as provided in
- 10 part XI.
- 11 (f) There shall be established within the cannabis
- 12 regulation and enforcement special fund a Hawaii hemp grant
- 13 program subaccount. The tax collected pursuant to section B-
- 14 7(2)(D) shall be deposited into the Hawaii hemp grant program
- 15 subaccount. The office shall expend moneys in the Hawaii hemp
- 16 grant program subaccount for the purposes of implementing and
- 17 administering the Hawaii hemp grant program as provided in
- 18 sections A-174 and A-175.
- 19 (g) Moneys on balance in the cannabis regulation and
- 20 enforcement special fund at the close of each fiscal year shall

- 1 remain in the special fund and shall not lapse to the credit of
- 2 the general fund.
- 3 §A-17 County law enforcement and prosecution. Nothing in
- 4 this chapter shall be construed to relieve or diminish county
- 5 law enforcement officers and prosecutors of any authority or
- 6 responsibility to enforce, or prosecute under, criminal laws
- 7 related to marijuana or marijuana concentrate, including this
- 8 chapter, chapter 329, and part IV of chapter 712, in their
- 9 respective counties.
- 10 §A-18 Investigation by a law enforcement agency of
- 11 unlawful activity. Notwithstanding any other law, the
- 12 administrator shall disclose any information, documents, and
- 13 other records regarding licensed businesses, upon request, to
- 14 any federal, state, or county agency engaged in the criminal
- 15 investigation or prosecution of violations of applicable
- 16 federal, state, or county laws or regulations related to the
- 17 operations or activities of licensed businesses.
- 18 SA-19 Inspection; audits; reporting; authority. (a) Each
- 19 licensed business shall:
- 20 (1) Be subject to an annual announced inspection and
- 21 unlimited unannounced inspections of its operations by

| 1 | | the office; provided that inspections for license |
|----|------------|---|
| 2 | | renewals shall be unannounced; |
| 3 | (2) | Submit reports on at least a quarterly basis, or as |
| 4 | | otherwise required, and in the format specified by the |
| 5 | | administrator; and |
| 6 | (3) | Annually cause an independent financial audit, at the |
| 7 | | licensed business's own expense, to be conducted of |
| 8 | | the accounts, funds, programs, activities, and |
| 9 | | functions of the licensed business. The licensed |
| 10 | | business shall submit the audit's findings to the |
| 11 | | administrator. All audits shall be conducted in |
| 12 | | accordance with generally accepted auditing standards |
| 13 | | established by the American Institute of Certified |
| 14 | | Public Accountants. The administrator may require a |
| 15 | | response, in writing, to the audit results. The |
| 16 | | response shall be made to the administrator within |
| 17 | | fifteen calendar days of notification. |
| 18 | (b) | The office and attorney general may examine all |
| 19 | records re | equired to be kept or filed under this chapter, and |
| 20 | books, par | pers, and records of any person engaged in the business |
| 21 | of cultiva | ating, processing, distributing, dispensing, selling, |



- 1 or transferring cannabis or restricted cannabinoid products, to
- 2 verify compliance with this chapter and chapter B. Every person
- 3 in possession of any books, papers, and records, and the
- 4 person's agents and employees, shall be directed and required to
- 5 give the office and attorney general the means, facilities, and
- 6 opportunities for the examinations.
- 7 (c) The office and attorney general may inspect the
- 8 operations, premises, and storage areas of any entity engaged in
- 9 cultivating, processing, distributing, dispensing, selling, or
- 10 transferring of cannabis or restricted cannabinoid products,
- 11 during regular business hours. This inspection shall include
- 12 inspection of all statements, books, papers, and records in
- 13 whatever format, including electronic format, pertaining to the
- 14 cultivation, processing, acquisition, possession,
- 15 transportation, sale, or use of cannabis or restricted
- 16 cannabinoid products, to verify compliance with this chapter and
- 17 chapter B. This inspection may also be conducted to verify that
- 18 all cannabis or restricted cannabinoid products were cultivated
- 19 or processed in compliance with this chapter. Every entity in
- 20 possession of any statements, books, papers, and records, and
- 21 the entity's agents and employees, shall be directed and

S.B. NO. 16/3

- 1 required to give the office and attorney general the means,
- 2 facilities, and opportunities for the inspections.
- 3 (d) If the office or attorney general has reasonable cause
- 4 to believe and does believe that cannabis or restricted
- 5 cannabinoid products are being cultivated, processed, acquired,
- 6 possessed, transported, kept, sold, or offered for sale in
- 7 violation of this chapter, the office or the attorney general
- 8 may investigate or search the premises or vehicle in which the
- 9 cannabis or restricted cannabinoid products are believed to be
- 10 located. If cannabis or restricted cannabinoid products are
- 11 found in the premises or vehicle in violation of this chapter,
- 12 the cannabis or restricted cannabinoid products, or other
- 13 tangible personal property containing the cannabis or restricted
- 14 cannabinoid products and any books, papers, and records in
- 15 possession of the entity in control or possession of the
- 16 cannabis or restricted cannabinoid products, may be seized by
- 17 the office or attorney general and shall be subject to
- 18 forfeiture as provided in this chapter and chapter 712A.
- 19 §A-20 Forfeiture; confiscation and seizure; disposition.
- 20 (a) Any cannabis or restricted cannabinoid product unlawfully
- 21 cultivated, processed, possessed, kept, stored, retained, held,

- 1 owned, received, transported, imported, or caused to be
- 2 imported, acquired, distributed, sold, or offered for sale in
- 3 violation of this chapter may be seized and confiscated by the
- 4 attorney general and ordered forfeited pursuant to chapter 712A.
- 5 (b) The attorney general, department of law enforcement,
- 6 and police department of each of the counties may seize and
- 7 confiscate any cannabis or restricted cannabinoid product that
- 8 is cultivated, processed, possessed, kept, stored, retained,
- 9 held, owned, received, transported, imported, or caused to be
- 10 imported, acquired, distributed, sold, or offered for sale in
- 11 violation of this chapter. Law enforcement agencies seizing
- 12 live plants as evidence shall not be responsible for the care
- 13 and maintenance of the plants.
- 14 (c) Any cannabis or restricted cannabinoid product
- 15 forfeited as provided in this section shall be ordered
- 16 destroyed.
- 17 SA-21 County authority. (a) Each county may, by
- 18 amendment of their zoning ordinances, pursuant to the powers
- 19 granted under section 46-4, place reasonable restrictions on the
- 20 location of licensed businesses.

- 1 (b) Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to
- 2 supersede or in any manner affect a county smoking ordinance;
- 3 provided that the ordinance is at least as protective of the
- 4 rights of nonsmokers as this chapter.
- 5 §A-22 Contracts pertaining to lawful operation of a
- 6 cannabis business; enforceable. Notwithstanding any other law
- 7 to the contrary, contracts related to lawful activities
- 8 authorized by this chapter shall be enforceable. A contract
- 9 entered into by a cannabis business, or by those who allow
- 10 property to be used by a cannabis business, shall not be
- 11 unenforceable or void solely for the reason that the activity
- 12 permitted by this chapter is prohibited by federal law.
- 13 §A-23 Provision of professional services to a cannabis
- 14 business. A person engaged in a profession or occupation
- 15 subject to state or county licensure shall not be subject to
- 16 disciplinary action by a professional licensing authority solely
- 17 for providing professional services to a cannabis business
- 18 related to activity permitted by this chapter.
- 19 §A-24 Office employees; background checks. (a) The
- 20 office shall conduct background checks, which may include

| 1 | criminal history record checks in accordance with section |
|----|--|
| 2 | 846-2.7, on: |
| 3 | (1) Current or prospective employees of the office; and |
| 4 | (2) Current or prospective contractors or subcontractors |
| 5 | and employees of current or prospective contractors or |
| 6 | subcontractors of the office. |
| 7 | The office shall develop procedures for conducting |
| 8 | background checks. |
| 9 | (b) The office may refuse to employ or deny employment to |
| 10 | an applicant or terminate or refuse to secure the services of |
| 11 | any contractor or subcontractor if the person has been convicted |
| 12 | of a crime, and if the administrator finds by reason of the |
| 13 | nature and circumstances of the crime that the person poses a |
| 14 | risk to the integrity of the office; provided that the office |
| 15 | shall not refuse to employ or deny employment to an applicant or |
| 16 | terminate or refuse to secure the services of any contractor or |
| 17 | subcontractor if the person's conviction: |
| 18 | (1) Is pardoned or expunded; |
| 19 | (2) Resulted in a term of probation, incarceration, or |
| 20 | supervised release that was completed more than ten |

| 1 | | years preceding the date of application of |
|----|---------------|---|
| 2 | | termination; or |
| 3 | (3) | Is solely for a marijuana-related offense, unless the |
| 4 | | offense involved a minor, including the offense under |
| 5 | | section 712-1249.6; involved a firearm, including the |
| 6 | | offense under section 134-7(b); or was committed |
| 7 | | after, or within one year before, July 1, 2025. |
| 8 | (c) | Refusal, revocation, or termination may occur only |
| 9 | after app | ropriate investigation and notification to the current |
| 10 | or prospe | ctive employee, contractor, or subcontractor of results |
| 11 | and plann | ed action, and after the current or prospective |
| 12 | employee, | contractor, or subcontractor is given an opportunity |
| 13 | to meet a | nd rebut the finding. Nothing in this section shall |
| 14 | abrogate | any applicable appeal rights under chapter 76 or 89. |
| 15 | § A- 2 | 5 Annual report. No later than twenty days prior to |
| 16 | the conve | ning of the regular session of 2027, and every year |
| 17 | thereafte | r, the administrator shall submit a report to the |
| 18 | governor | and legislature on the establishment and regulation of |
| 19 | cannabis 1 | ousinesses. The report shall cover the information |
| 20 | during the | e prior fiscal year and, at a minimum, include the |
| 21 | following | information: |

S.B. NO. 16/3

| • | (±) | The number of applications for each type of ficense |
|----|-------|--|
| 2 | | and permit submitted to the office pursuant to this |
| 3 | | chapter, including, if applicable, the number of |
| 4 | | applications for license and permit renewals; |
| 5 | (2) | The total number of each type of license and permit |
| 6 | | issued pursuant to this chapter that is actively held |
| 7 | | by a licensed business; |
| 8 | (3) | The total square footage of plant canopy approved by |
| 9 | | the office for cannabis cultivation and the percentage |
| 10 | | of active cannabis cultivation by cultivation tier; |
| 11 | (4) | The total amount of application fees and license, |
| 12 | | permit, and registration fees collected pursuant to |
| 13 | | this chapter and the total amount of the tax revenue |
| 14 | | collected on the sale of cannabis; |
| 15 | (5) | The total reported volume and value of cannabis |
| 16 | | cultivated by all cannabis cultivators; |
| 17 | (6) | The total reported volume and value of cannabis |
| 18 | | distributed and dispensed by all licensed businesses; |
| 19 | (7) | The number of inspections of licensed businesses |
| 20 | | performed by the office and the results of those |
| 21 | | inspections, including the number of inspections |

| 1 | | resulting in license violations and the percentage of |
|----|----------------|--|
| 2 | | all licensed businesses inspected; |
| 3 | (8) | The number of license violations committed by licensed |
| 4 | | businesses and a breakdown of those violations into |
| 5 | | specific categories based on the type of violation and |
| 6 | | the outcome of the violation, including the total |
| 7 | | amount of monetary penalties imposed and collected by |
| 8 | | the office and the percentage of total license |
| 9 | | violations resulting in the imposition of a monetary |
| 10 | | penalty, administrative hold, license suspension, or |
| 11 | | license revocation; |
| 12 | (9) | Public health and safety data, including accidental |
| 13 | | ingestion by minors and cannabis-related driving |
| 14 | | accidents, collected, received, or analyzed by the |
| 15 | | office; and |
| 16 | (10) | Recommendations, including any proposed legislation, |
| 17 | | to address any issues with the regulation of the |
| 18 | | cannabis industry in the State encountered by the |
| 19 | | office, departments, or agencies. |
| 20 | § A −26 | Advisory board on medical and adult-use cannabis. |
| 21 | (a) Begir | nning January 1, 2026, there shall be established |

| 1 | within th | e off | ice an advisory board on medical and adult-use |
|----|-----------|-------|---|
| 2 | cannabis. | The | advisory board shall: |
| 3 | (1) | Cons | ider all matters submitted to it by the governor, |
| 4 | | legi | slature, and office; and |
| 5 | (2) | Stud | y and make recommendations on: |
| 6 | | (A) | The impact on the legal medical cannabis and |
| 7 | | | adult-use cannabis industry in the State if the |
| 8 | | | federal government reschedules cannabis or |
| 9 | | | removes cannabis from the lists of controlled |
| 10 | | | substances under the federal Controlled |
| 11 | | | Substances Act; |
| 12 | | (B) | Measures to protect and promote the legal medical |
| 13 | | | cannabis and adult-use cannabis industry in the |
| 14 | | | State if cannabis is rescheduled or removed from |
| 15 | | | the lists of controlled substances under the |
| 16 | | | federal Controlled Substances Act; |
| 17 | | (C) | Measures to enable cannabis businesses to compete |
| 18 | | | in interstate commerce related to the |
| 19 | | | cultivation, manufacture, distribution, and |
| 20 | | | testing of cannabis; |

| 1 | (D) | Metn | ods to ensure that there is an adequate |
|----|-----|-------|---|
| 2 | | supp | ly of affordable cannabis for qualifying |
| 3 | | pati | ents, including cannabis containing varying |
| 4 | | leve | ls of potency; |
| 5 | (E) | Path | ways to increase the participation of legacy |
| 6 | | cann | abis growers and small, minority-owned, and |
| 7 | | wome | n-owned businesses in the legal medical |
| 8 | | cann | abis and adult-use cannabis industry in the |
| 9 | | Stat | e; and |
| 10 | (F) | Meth | ods to assist social equity grant applicants, |
| 11 | | socia | al equity grant licensees, and small, |
| 12 | | mino | rity-owned, and women-owned businesses to: |
| 13 | | (i) | Access funds for operating or capital |
| 14 | | | expenses associated with a business |
| 15 | | | participating in the medical cannabis and |
| 16 | | | adult-use cannabis industry; |
| 17 | (| ii) | Obtain financing from a lender; and |
| 18 | (i | ii) | Partner with operational cannabis businesses |
| 19 | | | in ways that the social equity grant |
| 20 | | | applicants or licensees or small, minority- |
| 21 | | | owned, or women-owned businesses retain |

| 1 | | ownership and control of the licenses and |
|----|-----------|--|
| 2 | | businesses. |
| 3 | (b) | The advisory board shall consist of eleven members, |
| 4 | who shall | be appointed by the governor pursuant to section 26- |
| 5 | 34; provi | ded that three members shall be appointed from a list |
| 6 | of nomine | es submitted by the president of the senate and three |
| 7 | members s | hall be appointed from a list of nominees submitted by |
| 8 | the speak | er of the house of representatives. |
| 9 | At a | minimum, the composition of the advisory board shall |
| 10 | include t | he following: |
| 11 | (1) | One member who shall have a professional background in |
| 12 | | the hemp industry; |
| 13 | (2) | One member who shall have professional experience in |
| 14 | | oversight or industry management, including |
| 15 | | commodities, production, or distribution, in the |
| 16 | | cannabis industry; |
| 17 | (3) | One member who shall have a professional background in |
| 18 | | public health, mental health, substance abuse |
| 19 | | treatment, or toxicology; |
| 20 | (4) | One member who shall have a professional background in |
| 21 | | public safety or law enforcement; |

| 1 | (5) | One member who shall have expertise in Hawaii's |
|----|-----------|--|
| 2 | | agricultural community; and |
| 3 | (6) | One member who shall have expertise in Native Hawaiiar |
| 4 | | culture and diversity. |
| 5 | (c) | To be eligible to serve as a member, a person shall |
| 6 | be: | |
| 7 | (1) | At least twenty-five years old; |
| 8 | (2) | A resident of the State who has resided in the State |
| 9 | | for at least the immediately preceding five years |
| 10 | | before the appointment; and |
| 11 | (3) | A registered voter of the State. |
| 12 | (d) | The advisory board shall select one of its members to |
| 13 | serve as | chair. |
| 14 | (e) | Members of the advisory board shall serve without |
| 15 | compensat | ion. |
| 16 | (f) | The advisory board shall establish at least two |
| 17 | subcommit | tees to focus on medical cannabis and adult-use |
| 18 | cannabis. | |

- 19 (g) The office shall provide staff for the advisory board.
- (h) The advisory board shall be exempt from chapter 92.
- 21 PART III. AUTHORIZED CONDUCT; MEDICAL USE OF CANNABIS

1 SA-41 Possession of cannabis for medical use; protections. 2 (a) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, except as limited

- 3 by this chapter, it shall be lawful for a medical cannabis
- 4 patient or the patient's caregiver to:
- f (1) Purchase, transport, or possess jointly between the
 6 medical cannabis patient and the patient's caregiver,
 7 an adequate supply of cannabis; and
- 8 (2) Transfer an adequate supply of cannabis, without
 9 compensation of any kind, from a caregiver to the
 10 caregiver's medical cannabis patient.
- (b) For medical use only, it shall be lawful for a medicalcannabis patient to smoke, ingest, or consume cannabis.
- (c) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, in addition 13 to an adequate supply of cannabis, a qualifying patient or the 14 patient's caregiver may lawfully possess jointly between them, 15 16 in their private residences or at the licensed premises of a medical cannabis cooperative of which the qualifying patient is 17 a member, up to one pound of cannabis produced by their 18 cultivation of cannabis for medical use pursuant to section 19 A-42; provided that no more than two pounds of any cannabis in 20

total, whether for medical use or personal adult use, shall be

21

- 1 stored at any private residence, regardless of the number of
- 2 people residing there.
- 3 (d) All medical cannabis that is dispensed by a licensed
- 4 business shall be stored in a sealed child-resistant and
- 5 resealable packaging with original labels and not easily
- 6 accessible to any person under the age of twenty-one unless that
- 7 person is a medical cannabis patient. All cannabis cultivated
- 8 by a qualifying patient or the patient's caregiver shall be
- 9 stored in a manner that is not easily accessible to any person
- 10 under the age of twenty-one unless that person is a medical
- 11 cannabis patient.
- (e) All medical cannabis shall be transported in a sealed
- 13 container, shall not be visible to the public, and shall not be
- 14 removed from its sealed container or consumed or used in any way
- 15 while in a public place or moving vehicle.
- 16 (f) No school shall refuse to enroll or otherwise
- 17 penalize, and no landlord shall refuse to lease property to or
- 18 otherwise penalize, a person solely for the person's status as a
- 19 medical cannabis patient or caregiver, unless failing to do so
- 20 would cause the school or landlord to lose a monetary or
- 21 licensing-related benefit under federal law or regulation;

- 1 provided that the person strictly complied with the requirements
- 2 of this part.
- 3 (g) For the purposes of medical care, including organ and
- 4 tissue transplants, a person's medical use of cannabis in
- 5 compliance with this part shall be considered the equivalent of
- 6 the use of any other medication under the direction of a
- 7 physician or advanced practice registered nurse and shall not
- 8 constitute the use of an illicit substance or otherwise
- 9 disqualify a person from medical care, unless in the judgment of
- 10 the health care provider the use of cannabis increases the risk
- 11 for an adverse outcome from a medical procedure or treatment.
- 12 (h) No person shall be denied custody, visitation, or
- 13 parenting time with a minor for conduct allowed under this part
- 14 and no presumption of neglect or child endangerment shall arise
- 15 therefrom; provided that this subsection shall not apply if the
- 16 person's conduct creates a danger to the safety of the minor as
- 17 established by a preponderance of the evidence.
- 18 (i) Except as provided in this chapter, the State and any
- 19 of its political subdivisions shall not impose any discipline
- 20 upon an employee or deny an employee any benefit or entitlement
- 21 for conduct permitted under this part or solely for the presence

- 1 of cannabinoids or cannabinoid metabolites in the urine, blood,
- 2 saliva, breath, hair, or other tissue or fluid of a person,
- 3 unless the failure to do so would cause the State or any of its
- 4 political subdivisions to lose a monetary or licensing-related
- 5 benefit under a contract or federal law, or otherwise violate
- 6 federal law. This subsection shall not be construed to prohibit
- 7 the State or any of its political subdivisions from:
- **8** (1) Conducting drug testing and using the results of those
- 9 tests for the discipline of an employee if the testing
- is done to comply with federal requirements or in
- accordance with the applicable collective bargaining
- 12 agreement; or
- 13 (2) Disciplining employees for being impaired by cannabis
- while at work.
- 15 (j) The authorization of a medical cannabis patient to use
- 16 medical cannabis shall be inclusive of, and not in addition to,
- 17 the authorization for personal adult use of cannabis.
- 18 §A-42 Cultivation of cannabis for medical use. (a)
- 19 Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, a qualifying
- 20 patient or the patient's caregiver may:

S.B. NO. 16/3

| 1 | (1) Possess, plant, of cultivate no more than ten living |
|----|---|
| 2 | cannabis plants, whether mature or immature, for |
| 3 | medical use only; and |
| 4 | (2) Harvest, dry, and process the cannabis produced by the |
| 5 | plants under paragraph (1) for the qualifying |
| 6 | patient's medical use only. |
| 7 | (b) The personal cultivation of cannabis for medical use |
| 8 | shall only be permitted within, or on the grounds of, the |
| 9 | private residence of a qualifying patient or the patient's |
| 10 | caregiver, or on the licensed premises of a medical cannabis |
| 11 | cooperative of which the qualifying patient is a member; |
| 12 | provided that no more than ten plants, whether mature or |
| 13 | immature and whether for medical use or personal adult use, |
| 14 | shall be cultivated at a private residence at any time |
| 15 | regardless of the number of qualifying patients, caregivers, or |
| 16 | other people residing at the private residence. |
| 17 | (c) Cannabis plants cultivated for medical use shall be |
| 18 | kept in a secured place not easily accessible to any person |
| 19 | under the age of twenty-one unless that person is a qualifying |
| 20 | patient. |



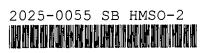
1

S.B. NO. 1613

| 2 | be visible to the public without the use of technology. |
|----|---|
| 3 | (e) A landlord, condominium association, planned community |
| 4 | association, or similar association may limit or prohibit the |
| 5 | personal cultivation of cannabis for medical use through |
| 6 | contracts, lease or rental agreements, bylaws, or rules. |
| 7 | (f) The office shall adopt rules pursuant to this chapter |
| 8 | to establish requirements and restrictions for the personal |
| 9 | cultivation of cannabis for medical use, including manners in |
| 10 | which cannabis may be cultivated or processed and further |
| 11 | restrictions necessary to ensure that the personal cultivation |
| 12 | of cannabis for medical use is not utilized for unlicensed |
| 13 | illicit activity; provided that any rules adopted by the office |
| 14 | shall not completely or essentially prohibit the personal |
| 15 | cultivation of cannabis for medical use. |
| 16 | §A-43 Conditions of medical use of cannabis by a |
| 17 | qualifying patient. (a) The medical use of cannabis by a |
| 18 | qualifying patient shall only be authorized if: |
| 19 | (1) The qualifying patient has been diagnosed by, and is |
| 20 | under the continuing care of, a certifying medical |

(d) Cannabis plants cultivated for medical use shall not

| 1 | | professional as having a debilitating medical |
|----|-----------|--|
| 2 | | condition; |
| 3 | (2) | The qualifying patient's certifying medical |
| 4 | | professional has issued a written certification for |
| 5 | | the qualifying patient; |
| 6 | (3) | The qualifying patient has paid the required fee for |
| 7 | | registration; |
| 8 | (4) | The qualifying patient has registered with the office |
| 9 | | pursuant to section A-47; |
| 10 | (5) | The qualifying patient receives a medical cannabis |
| 11 | | registration card from the office; and |
| 12 | (6) | The amount of cannabis possessed by the qualifying |
| 13 | | patient does not exceed the amount authorized in |
| 14 | | section A-41. |
| 15 | (b) | Subsection (a) shall not apply to a qualifying patient |
| 16 | under the | age of eighteen, unless: |
| 17 | (1) | The qualifying patient's certifying medical |
| 18 | | professional has explained the potential risks and |
| 19 | | benefits of the medical use of cannabis to the |
| 20 | | qualifying patient and a parent, guardian, or person |
| 21 | | having legal custody of the qualifying patient; and |



| 1 | (2) | Аро | arent, guardian, or person having regar custody or |
|----|----------------|-------|---|
| 2 | | the | qualifying patient consents in writing to: |
| 3 | | (A) | Allow the qualifying patient's medical use of |
| 4 | | | cannabis; |
| 5 | | (B) | Serve as the qualifying patient's caregiver; and |
| 6 | | (C) | Control the acquisition, dosage, and frequency of |
| 7 | | | the medical use of cannabis by the qualifying |
| 8 | | | patient. |
| 9 | § A-4 4 | l Re | eciprocity with other states; qualifying out-of- |
| 10 | state pat: | ients | (a) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, |
| 11 | the medica | al us | se of cannabis by a qualifying out-of-state patient |
| 12 | who is at | leas | at eighteen years of age shall be authorized only |
| 13 | if the qua | alify | ring out-of-state patient: |
| 14 | (1) | Is l | egally authorized to use cannabis for medical |
| 15 | | purp | oses in another state, the District of Columbia, |
| 16 | | or a | United States territory; |
| 17 | (2) | Atte | ests under penalty of law pursuant to section |
| 18 | | 710- | 1063 that the condition for which the qualifying |
| 19 | | out- | of-state patient is legally authorized to use |
| 20 | | cann | abis for medical purposes is a debilitating |
| 21 | | medi | cal condition; |



| 1 | (3) | Provides consent for the office to obtain information |
|----|------------|--|
| 2 | | from the qualifying out-of-state patient's certifying |
| 3 | | physician or advanced practice registered nurse and |
| 4 | | from the entity that issued the medical cannabis |
| 5 | | authorization for the purpose of allowing the office |
| 6 | | to verify the information provided in the registration |
| 7 | | process; |
| 8 | (4) | Pays the required fee for out-of-state registration; |
| 9 | (5) | Registers with the office pursuant to section A-48; |
| 10 | (6) | Receives a medical cannabis registration card from the |
| 11 | | office; and |
| 12 | (7) | Abides by all laws relating to the medical use of |
| 13 | | cannabis, including not possessing amounts of cannabis |
| 14 | | that exceed an adequate supply. |
| 15 | (b) | The medical use of cannabis by a qualifying |
| 16 | out-of-sta | ate patient under the age of eighteen shall be |
| 17 | permitted | only if: |
| 18 | (1) | The caregiver of the qualifying out-of-state patient |
| 19 | | provides the information required pursuant to, and |
| 20 | | abides by the requirements of, subsection (a); and |

| 1 | (2) | The | caregiver of the qualifying out-of-state patient |
|----|------------|-------|--|
| 2 | | cons | ents in writing to: |
| 3 | | (A) | Allow the qualifying out-of-state patient's |
| 4 | | | medical use of cannabis; |
| 5 | | (B) | Undertake the responsibility for managing the |
| 6 | | | well-being of the qualifying out-of-state patient |
| 7 | | | with respect to the medical use of cannabis; and |
| 8 | | (C) | Control the acquisition, dosage, and frequency of |
| 9 | | | the medical use of cannabis by the qualifying |
| 10 | | | out-of-state patient. |
| 11 | §A-45 | 5 Li | mitation; scope of medical use of cannabis. The |
| 12 | authorizat | cion | for the medical use of cannabis in this part shall |
| 13 | not apply | to: | |
| 14 | (1) | The | medical use of cannabis that endangers the health |
| 15 | | or w | ell-being of another person; |
| 16 | (2) | The : | medical use of cannabis: |
| 17 | | (A) | In a school vehicle, public transportation, or |
| 18 | | | any moving vehicle; |
| | | | |
| 19 | | (B) | In the workplace of one's employment; |

| 1 | (D) | At any public park, beach, or recreation or youth |
|----|-------|--|
| 2 | | center; |
| 3 | (E) | In or on any land, facility, building, or vehicle |
| 4 | | owned, controlled, or operated by the State or |
| 5 | | any county; |
| 6 | (F) | In or on any federal fort or arsenal, national |
| 7 | | park or forest, any other federal enclave, or any |
| 8 | | other property owned, controlled, or operated by |
| 9 | | the federal government; or |
| 10 | (G) | At any other place open to the public, including |
| 11 | | smoking or vaping cannabis in public as |
| 12 | | prohibited by chapter 328J; |
| 13 | prov | ided that a caregiver may administer a medical |
| 14 | cann | abis product that is not intended for inhalation |
| 15 | to a | medical cannabis patient under the age of twenty- |
| 16 | one | in a vehicle on school grounds; provided further |
| 17 | that | a college or university may authorize the medical |
| 18 | use (| of cannabis by persons who are at least twenty-one |
| 19 | year | s of age on the grounds of or within the college |
| 20 | or u | niversity in accordance with this chapter, and may |
| 21 | allo | w medical use of cannabis by a college or |

| 1 | | university faculty member or student while the faculty |
|----|-----------|---|
| 2 | | member or student is within faculty or student |
| 3 | | housing; and |
| 4 | (3) | The medical use of cannabis by any person that is not |
| 5 | | a medical cannabis patient, including a parent or |
| 6 | | caregiver. |
| 7 | SA-4 | 6 Written certifications; qualifying patients. (a) A |
| 8 | qualifyin | g patient shall have a valid written certification from |
| 9 | a certify | ing medical professional stating that in the certifying |
| 10 | medical p | rofessional's professional opinion: |
| 11 | (1) | The qualifying patient has a debilitating medical |
| 12 | | condition; and |
| 13 | (2) | The potential benefits of the medical use of cannabis |
| 14 | | would likely outweigh the health risks of cannabis use |
| 15 | | for the qualifying patient. |
| 16 | (b) | The office shall adopt rules pursuant to this chapter |
| 17 | to establ | ish procedures and requirements for a written |
| 18 | certifica | tion; provided that a written certification shall: |
| 19 | (1) | Include the name, address, patient identification |
| 20 | | number, and other identifying information of the |
| 21 | | qualifying patient; |



S.B. NO. 16/3

| 1 | (2) | Be valid for one year from the time of signing; |
|----|----------------|--|
| 2 | | provided that the office may allow for the validity of |
| 3 | | any written certification for up to three years if the |
| 4 | | qualifying patient's certifying medical professional |
| 5 | | states that the qualifying patient's debilitating |
| 6 | | medical condition is chronic in nature; |
| 7 | (3) | Be in a form prescribed by the office and completed by |
| 8 | | or on behalf of a qualifying patient; and |
| 9 | (4) | Be issued and certified by a certifying medical |
| 10 | | professional who has a bona fide physician-patient |
| 11 | | relationship or bona fide advanced practice registered |
| 12 | | nurse-patient relationship, as applicable, with the |
| 13 | | qualifying patient. |
| 14 | § A-4 ′ | Registration; qualifying patients; caregivers. (a) |
| 15 | Qualifyin | g patients shall register with the office. The office |
| 16 | shall adop | ot rules to establish procedures and requirements for |
| 17 | the regist | tration of qualifying patients; provided that: |
| 18 | (1) | Every qualifying patient shall: |
| 19 | | (A) Provide sufficient identifying information to |
| 20 | | establish the qualifying patient's personal |
| 21 | | identity; |



| 1 | | (B) Provide the address of the location where the |
|----|-----|---|
| 2 | | qualifying patient or the patient's caregiver |
| 3 | | intends to cultivate cannabis for medical use |
| 4 | | pursuant to section A-42; provided that if the |
| 5 | | qualifying patient or patient's caregiver intends |
| 6 | | to cultivate cannabis for medical use at a |
| 7 | | medical cannabis cooperative pursuant to section |
| 8 | | A-117, the license number and documentation |
| 9 | | verifying that the qualifying patient is a valid |
| 10 | | member of the medical cannabis cooperative shall |
| 11 | | be required; and |
| 12 | | (C) Report a change in any information provided to |
| 13 | | the office for registration within ten business |
| 14 | | days of the change; |
| 15 | (2) | The registration form prescribed by the office shall |
| 16 | | require information from the qualifying patient, the |
| 17 | | patient's caregiver, and the patient's certifying |
| 18 | | medical professional as specifically required by this |
| 19 | | chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this section; |
| 20 | (3) | The office shall issue to the qualifying patient a |
| 21 | | medical cannabis registration card and may charge a |

1

S.B. NO. 1613

| 2 | | the office; and |
|----|-----------|--|
| 3 | (4) | The registration shall be effective until the |
| 4 | | expiration of the written certification provided by |
| 5 | | the certifying medical professional. |
| 6 | (b) | The caregiver of a qualifying patient shall register |
| 7 | with the | office. The office shall adopt rules to establish |
| 8 | procedure | s and requirements for the registration of caregivers; |
| 9 | provided | that: |
| 10 | (1) | Every caregiver shall provide sufficient identifying |
| 11 | | information to establish the caregiver's personal |
| 12 | | identity; |
| 13 | (2) | No caregiver shall be registered for more than one |
| 14 | | qualifying patient at any given time; provided that |
| 15 | | the office may permit the parent, guardian, or person |
| 16 | | having legal custody of two or more qualifying |
| 17 | | patients who are under the age of eighteen to be the |
| 18 | | caregiver for each of those qualifying patients; and |
| 19 | (3) | Every qualifying patient shall have only one |
| 20 | | caregiver; provided that the office may permit the |
| 21 | | parents, guardians, or persons having legal custody of |

fee for the registration in an amount set in rules by

| 1 | a qualifying patient who is under the age of eighteen |
|----|---|
| 2 | to each register as caregivers. |
| 3 | (c) Upon inquiry by a law enforcement agency, the office |
| 4 | shall immediately verify whether a person who is the subject of |
| 5 | the inquiry has registered with the office and the location of |
| 6 | the person's registered cultivation site and shall provide |
| 7 | reasonable access to the registry information for official law |
| 8 | enforcement purposes. An inquiry and verification under this |
| 9 | subsection may be made twenty-four hours a day, seven days a |
| 10 | week. |
| 11 | (d) This section shall not apply to registration of a |
| 12 | qualifying out-of-state patient or a caregiver of a qualifying |
| 13 | out-of-state patient. |
| 14 | §A-48 Registration; qualifying out-of-state patients; |
| 15 | caregivers. (a) A qualifying out-of-state patient shall |
| 16 | register with the office. The office shall adopt rules to |
| 17 | establish procedures and requirements for registration of |
| 18 | qualifying out-of-state patients; provided that: |
| 19 | (1) Every qualifying out-of-state patient shall: |
| 20 | (A) Provide a valid government-issued medical |
| 21 | cannabis card or any equivalent certificate |

| 1 | | | issued by another state, the District of |
|----|-----|--------|---|
| 2 | | (| Columbia, or a United States territory; |
| 3 | | (B) | Provide a valid photographic identification card |
| 4 | | (| or driver's license issued by the same |
| 5 | | - | jurisdiction that issued the medical cannabis |
| 6 | | (| card; and |
| 7 | | (C) I | Have a debilitating medical condition; |
| 8 | (2) | The re | egistration shall be effective for no more than |
| 9 | | sixty | days and may be renewed for no more than one |
| 10 | | additi | onal sixty-day period that begins no later than |
| 11 | | twelve | e months after the preceding registration date; |
| 12 | | provio | ded that the office shall not register any |
| 13 | | qualif | Tying out-of-state patient for a period that |
| 14 | | exceed | ds the term of validity of the qualifying |
| 15 | | out-of | -state patient's authority for the medical use |
| 16 | | of car | nabis in the patient's home jurisdiction; and |
| 17 | (3) | The of | fice shall issue to the qualifying out-of-state |
| 18 | | patier | at a medical cannabis registration card and shall |
| 19 | | charge | e a fee for the registration in an amount set in |
| 20 | | rules | by the office. |

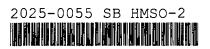
1

S.B. NO. 1613

| 2 | shall reg | rister with the office. The office shall adopt rules to |
|----|-----------|---|
| 3 | establish | procedures and requirements for registration of |
| 4 | caregiver | s; provided that: |
| 5 | (1) | Every caregiver shall provide sufficient identifying |
| 6 | | information to establish the caregiver's personal |
| 7 | | identity; and |
| 8 | (2) | In the case of any qualifying out-of-state patient who |
| 9 | | is under the age of eighteen, the office shall |
| 10 | | register the qualifying out-of-state patient and the |
| 11 | | patient's caregiver; provided that the office may |
| 12 | | register two caregivers for a qualifying out-of-state |
| 13 | | patient if each caregiver is the parent, guardian, or |
| 14 | | person having legal custody of the qualifying |
| 15 | | out-of-state patient who is under the age of eighteen. |
| 16 | (c) | Upon inquiry by a law enforcement agency, the office |
| 17 | shall imm | ediately verify whether a person who is the subject of |
| 18 | the inqui | ry has registered with the office and shall provide |
| 19 | reasonabl | e access to the registry information for official law |
| 20 | enforceme | nt purposes. An inquiry and verification under this |

(b) The caregiver of a qualifying out-of-state patient

| 1 | subsection may be made twenty-four hours a day, seven days a | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | week. | | | | |
| 3 | (d) The office may temporarily suspend the registration of | | | | |
| 4 | qualifying out-of-state patients or their caregivers for a | | | | |
| 5 | period of up to thirty days if the office determines that the | | | | |
| 6 | registration process for qualifying patients or their caregivers | | | | |
| 7 | is being adversely affected or the supply of cannabis for | | | | |
| 8 | medical use available in medical cannabis dispensaries and | | | | |
| 9 | retail cannabis stores is insufficient to serve both qualifying | | | | |
| 10 | patients and qualifying out-of-state patients. A temporary | | | | |
| 11 | suspension may be extended by thirty-day periods until the | | | | |
| 12 | office determines that: | | | | |
| 13 | (1) Adequate capacity exists to register qualifying out- | | | | |
| 14 | of-state patients and their caregivers in addition to | | | | |
| 15 | qualifying patients and their caregivers; and | | | | |
| 16 | (2) The medical cannabis dispensaries and retail cannabis | | | | |
| 17 | stores are able to meet the demands of qualifying | | | | |
| 18 | patients and qualifying out-of-state patients. | | | | |
| 19 | §A-49 Certifying medical professionals. (a) The office | | | | |
| 20 | shall adopt rules to establish requirements for certifying | | | | |
| 21 | medical professionals. | | | | |



| 1 | (b) | No certifying medical professional shall be subject to |
|----|------------|---|
| 2 | arrest or | prosecution, penalized in any manner, or denied any |
| 3 | right or | privilege for providing a written certification for the |
| 4 | medical u | se of cannabis for a qualifying patient; provided that: |
| 5 | (1) | The certifying medical professional has diagnosed the |
| 6 | | patient as having a debilitating medical condition; |
| 7 | (2) | The certifying medical professional has explained the |
| 8 | | potential risks and benefits of the medical use of |
| 9 | | cannabis; and |
| 10 | (3) | The written certification is based upon the certifying |
| 11 | | medical professional's professional opinion after |
| 12 | | having completed a full assessment of the qualifying |
| 13 | | patient's medical history and current medical |
| 14 | | condition made in the course of a bona fide |
| 15 | | physician-patient relationship or bona fide advanced |
| 16 | | practice registered nurse-patient relationship, as |
| 17 | | applicable. |
| 18 | (c) | For purposes of this part, a bona fide |
| 19 | physician | -patient relationship may be established via |
| 20 | telehealt | h, as defined in section 453-1.3(j), and a bona fide |
| 21 | advanced] | practice registered nurse-patient relationship may be |



| 1 | establish | ed via telehealth, as defined in section 457-2; |
|----|---------------|---|
| 2 | provided | that certifying a patient for the medical use of |
| 3 | cannabis | via telehealth shall be allowed only after an initial |
| 4 | in-person | consultation between the certifying medical |
| 5 | professio | nal and patient. |
| 6 | PART IV | 7. AUTHORIZED CONDUCT; PERSONAL ADULT USE OF CANNABIS |
| 7 | § A -5 | 1 Personal adult use of cannabis; protections. (a) |
| 8 | Notwithst | anding any other provision of law to the contrary, |
| 9 | except as | limited by this chapter, beginning January 1, 2026, it |
| 10 | shall be | lawful for persons who are at least twenty-one years of |
| 11 | age to: | |
| 12 | (1) | Smoke, ingest, or consume adult-use cannabis; |
| 13 | (2) | Purchase, transport, or possess up to one ounce of |
| 14 | | cannabis flower and up to five grams of adult-use |
| 15 | | cannabis products as calculated using information |
| 16 | | provided pursuant to section A-113(d); |
| 17 | (3) | Within a person's private residence only, possess up |
| 18 | | to ten ounces of adult-use cannabis produced by their |
| 19 | | personal cultivation of cannabis pursuant to section |
| 20 | | A-52; provided that no more than two pounds of |
| 21 | | cannabis in total, whether for medical use or personal |

| 1 | adult use, shall be stored at any private residence, |
|----|--|
| 2 | regardless of the number of people residing there; and |
| 3 | (4) Purchase, obtain, transport, or possess cannabis |
| 4 | accessories. |
| 5 | (b) All adult-use cannabis that is dispensed by a licensed |
| 6 | business shall be stored in a sealed child-resistant and |
| 7 | resealable packaging with original labels and not easily |
| 8 | accessible to any person under the age of twenty-one. All |
| 9 | cannabis cultivated for personal adult use shall be stored in a |
| 10 | manner that is not easily accessible to any person under the age |
| 11 | of twenty-one. |
| 12 | (c) All adult-use cannabis shall be transported in a |
| 13 | sealed container, shall not be visible to the public, and shall |
| 14 | not be removed from its sealed container or consumed or used in |
| 15 | any way while in a public place or vehicle. |
| 16 | (d) For the purposes of medical care, including organ and |
| 17 | tissue transplants, a person's personal adult use of cannabis in |
| 18 | compliance with this part shall not constitute the use of an |
| 19 | illicit substance or otherwise disqualify a person from medical |
| 20 | care, unless in the judgment of the health care provider the use |

- 1 of cannabis increases the risk for an adverse outcome from a
- 2 medical procedure or treatment.
- 3 (e) No person shall be denied custody, visitation, or
- 4 parenting time with a minor for conduct allowed under this part
- 5 and no presumption of neglect or child endangerment shall arise
- 6 therefrom; provided that this subsection shall not apply if the
- 7 person's conduct creates a danger to the safety of the minor as
- 8 established by a preponderance of the evidence.
- 9 (f) Except as provided in this chapter, the State and any
- 10 of its political subdivisions shall not impose any discipline
- 11 upon an employee or deny an employee any benefit or entitlement
- 12 for conduct permitted under this part or solely for the presence
- 13 of cannabinoids or cannabinoid metabolites in the urine, blood,
- 14 saliva, breath, hair, or other tissue or fluid of a person who
- 15 is at least twenty-one years of age, unless the failure to do so
- 16 would cause the State or any of its political subdivisions to
- 17 lose a monetary or licensing-related benefit under a contract or
- 18 federal law, or otherwise violate federal law. This subsection
- 19 shall not be construed to prohibit the State or any of its
- 20 political subdivisions from:

| 1 | (1) | Conducting drug testing and using the results of those |
|----|---------------|---|
| 2 | | tests for the discipline of an employee if the testing |
| 3 | | is done to comply with federal requirements or in |
| 4 | | accordance with the applicable collective bargaining |
| 5 | | agreement; or |
| 6 | (2) | Disciplining employees for being impaired by cannabis |
| 7 | | while at work. |
| 8 | § A −5 | 2 Personal cultivation of adult-use cannabis. (a) |
| 9 | Notwithst | anding any other provision of law to the contrary, |
| 10 | except as | limited by this part, beginning January 1, 2026, it |
| 11 | shall be | lawful for persons who are at least twenty-one years of |
| 12 | age to: | |
| 13 | (1) | Possess, plant, or cultivate no more than six living |
| 14 | | cannabis plants, whether mature or immature, for |
| 15 | | personal adult use only; and |
| 16 | (2) | Harvest, dry, and process the cannabis produced by the |
| 17 | | plants under paragraph (1) for personal adult use |
| 18 | | only. |
| 19 | (b) | Personal cultivation of adult-use cannabis shall only |
| 20 | be permit | ted within, or on the grounds of, a person's private |
| 21 | residence | provided that no more than ten plants, whether mature |

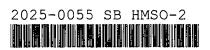


S.B. NO. 16/3

- 1 or immature and whether for medical use or for personal adult
- 2 use, shall be cultivated at a private residence at any time
- 3 regardless of the number of people residing at the private
- 4 residence.
- 5 (c) Cannabis plants cultivated for personal adult use
- 6 shall be kept in a secured place not easily accessible to any
- 7 person under the age of twenty-one.
- 8 (d) Cannabis plants cultivated for personal adult use
- 9 shall not be visible to the public without the use of
- 10 technology.
- 11 (e) A landlord, condominium association, planned community
- 12 association, or similar association may limit or prohibit the
- 13 personal cultivation of adult-use cannabis through contracts,
- 14 lease or rental agreements, bylaws, or rules.
- (f) The office shall adopt rules pursuant to this chapter
- 16 to establish requirements and restrictions for the personal
- 17 cultivation of adult-use cannabis, including manners in which
- 18 the adult-use cannabis may be cultivated or processed and
- 19 further restrictions necessary to ensure that the personal
- 20 cultivation of adult-use cannabis is not utilized for unlicensed
- 21 illicit activity.

| 1 | § A −53 | Li | mitation; scope of personal adult use of cannabis. |
|----|----------------|------|--|
| 2 | The author | izat | ion for the personal adult use of cannabis in this |
| 3 | part shall | not | apply to: |
| 4 | (1) | Any | use of cannabis that endangers the health or |
| 5 | | well | -being of another person; |
| 6 | (2) | Any | use of cannabis: |
| 7 | | (A) | In a school vehicle, public transportation, or |
| 8 | | | any vehicle; |
| 9 | | (B) | In the workplace of one's employment; |
| 10 | | (C) | On any school grounds; |
| 11 | | (D) | At any public park, beach, or recreation or youth |
| 12 | | | center; |
| 13 | | (E) | In or on any land, facility, building, or vehicle |
| 14 | | | owned, controlled, or operated by the State or |
| 15 | | | any county; |
| 16 | | (F) | In or on any federal fort or arsenal, national |
| 17 | | | park or forest, any other federal enclave, or any |
| 18 | | | other property owned, controlled, or operated by |
| 19 | | | the federal government; or |

| 1 | (G) At any other place open to the public, including |
|----|--|
| 2 | smoking or vaping cannabis in public as |
| 3 | prohibited by chapter 328J; |
| 4 | provided that a college or university may authorize |
| 5 | the use of adult-use cannabis on the grounds of or |
| 6 | within the college or university in accordance with |
| 7 | this chapter; and |
| 8 | (3) The use of cannabis by anyone under the age of twenty- |
| 9 | one. |
| 10 | SA-54 Cannabis accessories; authorized. (a) |
| 11 | Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, it |
| 12 | shall be lawful for persons who are at least twenty-one years of |
| 13 | age to manufacture, possess, possess with intent to distribute, |
| 14 | or purchase cannabis accessories, or distribute or sell cannabis |
| 15 | accessories to persons who are at least twenty-one years of age. |
| 16 | (b) This section is intended to meet the requirements of |
| 17 | title 21 United States Code section 863(f) by authorizing, under |
| 18 | state law, any person in compliance with this chapter to |
| 19 | manufacture, possess, or distribute cannabis accessories. |
| 20 | PART V. UNLAWFUL CONDUCT |



- 1 §A-61 Prohibited acts; flammable solvents; criminal
- 2 offense. (a) No person shall intentionally or knowingly use
- 3 butane to extract cannabinoids or any compound from cannabis or
- 4 hemp.
- 5 (b) This section shall not apply to licensed businesses
- 6 acting pursuant to this chapter.
- 7 (c) Any person who violates this section shall be guilty
- 8 of a class C felony.
- 9 §A-62 Unlawful sale of cannabis; persons under the age of
- 10 twenty-one; criminal offense. (a) It shall be unlawful to sell
- 11 cannabis to a person under the age of twenty-one unless that
- 12 person is a medical cannabis patient.
- (b) All persons engaged in the retail sale of cannabis, as
- 14 authorized under this chapter, shall check the government-issued
- 15 photographic identification of a cannabis purchaser to establish
- 16 the age of the purchaser before the sale of cannabis.
- 17 (c) The fact that the defendant sold cannabis to a person
- 18 under the age of twenty-one is prima facie evidence that the
- 19 defendant knew the transferee to be a person under the age of
- 20 twenty-one.

1 It shall be an affirmative defense to subsection (a) 2 that the licensed seller of cannabis had requested, examined, 3 and reasonably relied upon a government-issued photographic identification establishing the cannabis purchaser's age as at 5 least twenty-one years of age before selling cannabis to the 6 person. The failure of a seller to request and examine a 7 government-issued photographic identification pursuant to 8 subsection (b) shall be construed against the seller and form a 9 conclusive basis for the seller's violation of subsection (a). 10 (e) Any person who violates subsection (a) shall be guilty 11 of a misdemeanor. 12 **SA-63** Criminal offenses; records; expungement. (a) 13 Records relating to the arrest, criminal charge, or conviction 14 of a person for an offense under chapter 329 or part IV of 15 chapter 712, or any other offense, the basis of which is an act 16 permitted by this chapter or decriminalized under Act 17 Session Laws of Hawaii 2025, including the possession of 18 marijuana, shall be ordered to be expunged in accordance with 19 the provisions of this section. 20 (b) Beginning January 1, 2026:

| 1 | (1) | A person arrested for or charged with an offense under |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | chapter 329 or part IV of chapter 712, or any other |
| 3 | | offense, the basis of which is an act permitted by |
| 4 | | this chapter or decriminalized under Act , Session |
| 5 | | Laws of Hawaii 2025, including the possession or |
| 6 | | distribution of marijuana, shall have the right to |
| 7 | | petition the attorney general, at any time and without |
| 8 | | limitation to the number of petitions a person may |
| 9 | | file, for the expungement of the person's records |
| 10 | | relating to the arrest or criminal charge pursuant to |
| 11 | | procedures established by the attorney general; and |
| 12 | (2) | A person convicted for an offense under chapter 329 or |
| 13 | | part IV of chapter 712, or any other offense, the |
| 14 | | basis of which is an act permitted by this chapter or |
| 15 | | decriminalized under Act , Session Laws of Hawaii |
| 16 | | 2025, shall have the right to petition the appropriate |
| 17 | | court of record, at any time and without limitation to |
| 18 | | the number of petitions a person may file, for the |
| 19 | | expungement of the person's records relating to the |
| 20 | | conviction and review and adjustment of the person's |

| 1 | sentence pursuant to procedures established by the |
|----|--|
| 2 | judiciary. |
| 3 | PART VI. CANNABIS BUSINESSES AND HEMP BUSINESSES; GENERAL |
| 4 | SA-71 Cannabis business; hemp business; authorized. (a) |
| 5 | Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a cannabis business or |
| 6 | hemp business may operate only as authorized by this chapter. |
| 7 | (b) No person shall operate a cannabis business or hemp |
| 8 | business unless that person holds a valid license or permit |
| 9 | issued by the office pursuant to this chapter or rules adopted |
| 10 | pursuant to this chapter; provided that a hemp cultivator shall |
| 11 | hold a valid license to produce hemp issued by the United States |
| 12 | Secretary of Agriculture and be in compliance with section A- |
| 13 | 132. |
| 14 | (c) Each license or permit issued by the office to a |
| 15 | cannabis business or hemp business shall be separate and |
| 16 | distinct from any other license or permit issued to the same |
| 17 | cannabis business or hemp business pursuant to this chapter or |
| 18 | rules adopted pursuant to this chapter. |
| 19 | (d) In addition to any other penalties allowed by law, |
| 20 | operating a cannabis business, including distributing, selling, |
| 21 | or offering for sale a restricted cannabinoid product, or a hemp |

- 1 business without a valid license or permit issued by the office
- 2 pursuant to this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this
- 3 chapter shall constitute an unfair method of competition and
- 4 unfair or deceptive act or practice pursuant to section 480-2
- 5 and shall be subject to a civil penalty as provided in section
- 6 480-3.1. Each package of cannabis or restricted cannabinoid
- 7 product sold in violation of this part shall constitute a
- 8 separate violation.
- 9 SA-72 Applicant criteria. (a) An applicant for a license
- 10 under this chapter shall meet each of the criteria in this
- 11 section, if applicable.
- 12 (b) If the applicant is a natural person, the applicant
- 13 shall establish at a minimum that the applicant:
- 14 (1) Is at least twenty-one years of age;
- 15 (2) Has been a legal resident of the State for no less
- 16 than five years preceding the date of application;
- 17 provided that this paragraph shall not apply to an
- applicant for a license pursuant to part VIII;
- 19 (3) Has a Hawaii tax identification number and is
- 20 compliant with the tax laws of the State;

| 1 | (4) | Has not been convicted of a felony; provided that a |
|----|----------|--|
| 2 | | conviction: |
| 3 | | (A) That is pardoned or expunged; |
| 4 | | (B) That resulted in a term of probation, |
| 5 | | incarceration, or supervised release that was |
| 6 | | completed more than ten years preceding the date |
| 7 | | of application; or |
| 8 | | (C) Solely for a marijuana-related offense, unless |
| 9 | | the offense involved a minor, including the |
| 10 | | offense under section 712-1249.6; involved a |
| 11 | | firearm, including the offense under section 134- |
| 12 | | 7(b); or was committed after, or within one year |
| 13 | | before, July 1, 2025, |
| 14 | | shall not disqualify a person from applying for a |
| 15 | | license; and |
| 16 | (5) | Has not had any license, permit, certificate, |
| 17 | | registration, or other government-issued authorization |
| 18 | | related to cannabis or hemp revoked in any |
| 19 | | jurisdiction. |
| 20 | (c) | If the applicant is a business entity, the applying |
| 21 | business | entity shall establish at a minimum that: |



| 1 | (1) | Every officer, director, manager, and general par | tner |
|----|-----|---|-------|
| 2 | | of the applying business entity or any person who | has |
| 3 | | the power to direct the management, policies, and | |
| 4 | | practices of the applying business entity: | |
| 5 | | (A) Is at least twenty-one years of age; | |
| 6 | | (B) Is a natural person who has been a legal res | ident |
| 7 | | of the State for no less than five years | |
| 8 | | preceding the date of application; provided | that |
| 9 | | this subparagraph shall not apply to an appl | icant |
| 10 | | for a license pursuant to parts VII and VIII | ; |
| 11 | | (C) Has not been convicted of a felony; provided | that |
| 12 | | a conviction: | |
| 13 | | (i) That is pardoned or expunged; | |
| 14 | | (ii) That resulted in a term of probation, | |
| 15 | | incarceration, or supervised release the | at |
| 16 | | was completed more than ten years preced | ding |
| 17 | | the date of application; or | |
| 18 | | (iii) Solely for a marijuana-related offense, | |
| 19 | | unless the offense involved a minor, | |
| 20 | | including the offense under section | |
| 21 | | 712-1249.6; involved a firearm, including | na |



| 1 | | | the offense under section 134-7(b); or was |
|----|-----|-----|---|
| 2 | | | committed after, or within one year before, |
| 3 | | | July 1, 2025, |
| 4 | | | shall not disqualify a person from applying for a |
| 5 | | | license; and |
| 6 | | (D) | Has not had any license, permit, certificate, |
| 7 | | | registration, or other government-issued |
| 8 | | | authorization related to cannabis or hemp revoked |
| 9 | | | in any jurisdiction; and |
| 10 | (2) | The | applying business entity: |
| 11 | | (A) | Is controlled by a majority of the shares, |
| 12 | | | membership interests, partnership interests, or |
| 13 | | | other equity ownership interests that is held or |
| 14 | | | owned by natural persons who are legal residents |
| 15 | | | of the State or by business entities whose owners |
| 16 | | | are all natural persons who are legal residents |
| 17 | | | of the State; provided that this subparagraph |
| 18 | | | shall not apply to an applicant for a license |
| 19 | | | pursuant to parts VII and VIII; |
| 20 | | (B) | Has been organized under the laws of the State: |



| 1 | (C) Has a Hawaii tax identification number and is |
|----|--|
| 2 | compliant with the tax laws of the State; |
| 3 | (D) Has a department of commerce and consumer affairs |
| 4 | business registration number and suffix; and |
| 5 | (E) Has a federal employer identification number. |
| 6 | (d) An applicant shall disclose in or include with its |
| 7 | application the names and addresses of the applicant and all |
| 8 | persons having a direct or indirect financial interest in the |
| 9 | applied-for license and the nature and extent of the financial |
| 10 | interest held by each person and the nature and extent of any |
| 11 | financial interest the person has in any other license applied |
| 12 | for or issued under this chapter. |
| 13 | (e) An applicant shall complete all application forms |
| 14 | prescribed by the office fully and truthfully and comply with |
| 15 | all information requests by the office relating to the license |
| 16 | application. |
| 17 | (f) A license shall be denied or revoked if an applicant |
| 18 | knowingly or recklessly makes any false statement of material |
| 19 | fact to the office in applying for a license under this chapter. |
| 20 | (g) The office may adopt rules to require additional |
| 21 | criteria for licensure for the purposes of protecting the public |

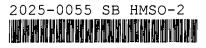
- 1 health and safety, promoting sustainability and agriculture, and
- 2 encouraging the full participation in the regulated cannabis
- 3 industry from disproportionately impacted areas.
- 4 (h) For purposes of this section, "sustainability" has the
- 5 same meaning as in section 226-2.
- 6 §A-73 Ownership restrictions. No person shall be issued
- 7 or have any direct or indirect interest in more than three
- 8 licenses for each class of license, but no more than nine
- 9 licenses in total; provided that a medical cannabis dispensary
- 10 that converted the dispensary's operation into licenses under
- 11 this chapter pursuant to section 41 of Act , Session Laws of
- 12 Hawaii 2025, may be issued up to three cannabis cultivator
- 13 licenses, three cannabis processor licenses, four medical
- 14 cannabis dispensary licenses, and four retail cannabis store
- 15 licenses, but not to exceed ten licenses in total; provided
- 16 further that no person:
- 17 (1) Holding a license pursuant to this chapter, or having
- 18 a direct or indirect interest in a cannabis
- 19 cultivator, cannabis processor, hemp cultivator, hemp
- 20 extract processor, medical cannabis dispensary, or
- 21 retail cannabis store, shall be issued a license for,



| 1 | | of have any direct of indirect interest in, an |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | independent laboratory, a craft cannabis dispensary, |
| 3 | | or a medical cannabis cooperative; |
| 4 | (2) | Holding a license for, or having a direct or indirect |
| 5 | | interest in, an independent laboratory shall be issued |
| 6 | | a license for, or have any direct or indirect interest |
| 7 | | in, any other licensed business authorized under this |
| 8 | | chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter; |
| 9 | (3) | Holding a license for, or having a direct or indirect |
| 10 | | interest in, a craft cannabis dispensary shall be |
| 11 | | issued a license for, or have any direct or indirect |
| 12 | | interest in, any other licensed business authorized |
| 13 | | under this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this |
| 14 | | chapter; and |
| 15 | (4) | Holding a license for, or having a direct or indirect |
| 16 | | interest in, a medical cannabis cooperative shall be |
| 17 | | issued a license for, or have any direct or indirect |
| 18 | | interest in, any other licensed business authorized |
| 19 | | under this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this |
| 20 | | chapter. |



| 1 | §A − 7 | 4 Criminal history background check. (a) The |
|----|----------------------|---|
| 2 | following | shall be subject to background checks conducted by the |
| 3 | office or | its designee, which may include criminal history |
| 4 | record ch | ecks in accordance with section 846-2.7: |
| 5 | (1) | Each applicant for a license or permit, including |
| 6 | | every officer, director, manager, and general partner |
| 7 | | of an applying business entity or any person who has |
| 8 | | the power to direct the management, policies, and |
| 9 | | practices of the applying business entity; |
| 10 | (2) | Each current or prospective employee of a licensed |
| 11 | | business; |
| 12 | (3) | Each current or prospective contractor of a licensed |
| 13 | | business; and |
| 14 | (4) | Each current or prospective laboratory agent of an |
| 15 | | independent laboratory. |
| 16 | (b) | A person who is required to undergo a background check |
| 17 | shall prov | vide written consent and all applicable processing fees |
| 18 | to the of | fice or its designee to conduct the background check. |
| 19 | § A −75 | License; application; approval; denial; appeal. (a) |
| 20 | The office | shall adopt rules to establish procedures for |



- 1 licensure application, review, approval, and denial, including
- 2 an application fee for each license.
- 3 (b) The office shall set an open application period for
- 4 each available license. The office shall not accept an
- 5 application outside the open application period.
- 6 (c) The office shall publish a notice of the open
- 7 application period on its website no less than thirty calendar
- 8 days before the start of the application period. The notice
- 9 shall contain:
- 10 (1) The class or classes of licenses available;
- 11 (2) The number of licenses available for each class of
- 12 license;
- 13 (3) The application criteria for each class of license
- 14 available; and
- 15 (4) The procedure to select applications for approval from
- among the applicants that meet the criteria required
- for each class of license available.
- 18 (d) The office shall review and investigate whether the
- 19 information submitted in the application is complete and valid
- 20 and meets the criteria required pursuant to this chapter or
- 21 rules adopted pursuant to this chapter, and whether the



- 1 applicant is otherwise disqualified pursuant to this chapter or
- 2 rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.
- 3 (e) If an application form is incomplete or invalid, the
- 4 office may request additional information or documentation;
- 5 provided that if an applicant fails to cure an incomplete or
- 6 invalid application within a timeframe prescribed by the office,
- 7 the application shall be deemed withdrawn, and the application
- 8 fee shall be forfeited to the office.
- 9 (f) The office shall approve or deny the applications in
- 10 accordance with this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this
- 11 chapter; provided that the office may deny an application that
- 12 meets all of the criteria required for a license if the
- 13 application was not selected to be approved pursuant to the
- 14 selection procedure published in the notice pursuant to
- 15 subsection (c).
- 16 (g) Upon the office's determination to deny a license
- 17 application, the office shall notify the applicant in writing of
- 18 the denial and the basis for the denial.
- (h) Any person aggrieved by the office's denial of a
- 20 license application may request a contested case hearing
- 21 pursuant to chapter 91. To request a contested case hearing,

- 1 the person shall submit a written request to the office within
- 2 thirty calendar days of the date of the written notice of
- 3 denial. Appeal to the circuit court under section 91-14, or any
- 4 other applicable statute, shall only be taken from the office's
- 5 final order pursuant to a contested case.
- 6 SA-76 License term; renewal. (a) All licenses under this
- 7 chapter shall be effective for one year from the date of
- 8 issuance and may be renewed annually pursuant to this section.
- 9 The office shall adopt rules to set forth requirements and
- 10 procedures for the submission, processing, and approval of a
- 11 renewal application, including a renewal application fee.
- 12 (b) An applicant for renewal shall submit to the office
- 13 information, on the form prescribed by the office, and
- 14 documentation necessary to verify that the applicant continues
- 15 to meet the criteria required pursuant to this chapter and rules
- 16 adopted pursuant to this chapter and is in compliance with all
- 17 the requirements pursuant to this chapter and rules adopted
- 18 pursuant to this chapter, including compliance with chapter B
- 19 and all other laws governing entities doing business in the
- 20 State, including chapters 237, 383, 386, 392, and 393.

S.B. NO. (613

- 1 (c) In addition to the review and verification of the
- 2 information and documentation submitted by the applicant, the
- 3 office shall conduct an unannounced inspection of the applicant
- 4 to verify compliance as required by subsection (b).
- 5 (d) Upon submission of the renewal application fee and
- 6 verification that the applicant meets the requirements under
- 7 subsection (b), the office shall renew the applicant's license.
- **8** (e) If the office determines that the applicant is
- 9 disqualified for renewal for any reason, the office shall notify
- 10 the applicant in writing of the denial and the basis for the
- 11 denial or, if held for further action, the conditions for
- 12 approval. The failure to meet the conditions set by the office
- 13 shall result in denial of the renewal application.
- 14 (f) Any person aggrieved by the office's denial of license
- 15 renewal may request a contested case hearing pursuant to chapter
- 16 91. To request a contested case hearing, the person shall
- 17 submit a written request to the office within thirty calendar
- 18 days of the date of the written notice of denial. Appeal to the
- 19 circuit court under section 91-14, or any other applicable
- 20 statute, shall only be taken from the office's final order
- 21 pursuant to a contested case.



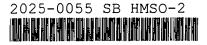
- 1 (g) A licensee that files a renewal application and pays
- 2 all required fees under this section before the expiration of
- 3 the license may continue to operate under that license
- 4 notwithstanding its expiration until the office takes final
- 5 action on the renewal application, unless the office suspends or
- 6 revokes the license before taking final action on the renewal
- 7 application.
- **8** (h) Except as provided in subsection (g), upon expiration
- 9 of a license, the licensed business shall immediately cease all
- 10 activities previously authorized by the license and ensure that
- 11 all cannabis in the licensed business's possession is forfeited
- 12 to the office for destruction pursuant to section A-92.
- 13 §A-77 Transfer of ownership; structural reorganization.
- 14 (a) A licensed business shall not sell or otherwise transfer
- 15 any license issued under this chapter to another person,
- 16 reorganize its ownership structure, or restructure its business
- 17 entity, unless otherwise authorized under this section.
- 18 (b) The office shall adopt rules to establish procedures
- 19 and requirements for the submission of a license transfer,
- 20 reorganization, or restructuring application and standards for
- 21 the approval or denial of the application.

- 1 (c) A licensed business may apply to the office, on the
- 2 form prescribed by the office, for approval to transfer
- 3 ownership interests in the license, reorganize its ownership
- 4 structure, or restructure its business entity.
- 5 (d) A person seeking to assume an ownership interest in
- 6 the licensed business, a new proposed officer, director,
- 7 manager, or general partner of the licensed business, or anyone
- 8 who seeks to assume any power to directly or indirectly control
- 9 the management, policies, and practices of the licensed business
- 10 shall demonstrate that the person meets all applicable criteria
- 11 and requirements for licensure pursuant to this chapter and
- 12 rules adopted pursuant to this chapter, including the background
- 13 checks and ownership restrictions.
- 14 (e) Any license transfer, reorganization, or restructuring
- 15 done without office approval, or that results in a violation of
- 16 the ownership restrictions pursuant to section A-73, shall be
- 17 void and the license shall be subject to immediate revocation.
- 18 SA-78 Fees; disposition of fees. All fees charged
- 19 pursuant to this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this
- 20 chapter shall be paid to the office in the form required by the
- 21 office. All fees collected under this chapter or rules adopted

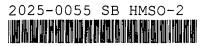
- 2 regulation and enforcement special fund established in section
- **3** A-16.
- 4 §A-79 Licensed business operations. (a) The office shall
- 5 adopt rules to establish requirements for the operation of a
- 6 licensed business.
- 7 (b) In addition to requirements established by any other
- 8 provision of this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this
- 9 chapter, a licensed business shall secure:
- 10 (1) Every entrance to the restricted areas of the licensed
- 11 premises so that access to restricted areas is
- restricted to employees and others permitted by law to
- access the restricted area; and
- 14 (2) The business's inventory and equipment during and
- after operating hours to deter and prevent theft of
- cannabis.
- 17 (c) No licensed business shall cultivate, process, store,
- 18 or test cannabis at any location other than within an area that
- 19 is enclosed and secured in a manner that prevents access by
- 20 persons not authorized to access the restricted area. A
- 21 greenhouse or outdoor cannabis cultivation area shall have



- 1 sufficient security measures to demonstrate that outdoor areas
- 2 are not readily accessible by unauthorized individuals,
- 3 including perimeter security fencing designed to prevent
- 4 unauthorized entry.
- 5 (d) No licensed business shall refuse employees or agents
- 6 of the office the right at any time of operation to inspect the
- 7 entire licensed premises or to audit the books, papers, and
- 8 records of the licensed business.
- 9 (e) No licensed business shall allow any person under the
- 10 age of twenty-one to work for the licensed business.
- 11 (f) No licensed business shall allow any person that has
- 12 been convicted of a felony to work for the licensed business;
- 13 provided that a conviction:
- 14 (1) That is pardoned or expunged;
- 15 (2) That resulted in a term of probation, incarceration,
- or supervised release that was completed more than ten
- 17 years preceding the date the person begins employment;
- **18** or
- 19 (3) Solely for a marijuana-related offense, unless the
- 20 offense involved a minor, including the offense under
- section 712-1249.6; involved a firearm, including the



| 1 | offense under section 134-7(b); or was committed |
|----|--|
| 2 | after, or within one year before, July 1, 2025, |
| 3 | shall not disqualify a person from working for the licensed |
| 4 | business. |
| 5 | (g) A licensed business shall: |
| 6 | (1) Register each employee with the office; and |
| 7 | (2) Notify the office within one business day if an |
| 8 | employee ceases to be associated with the licensed |
| 9 | business. |
| 10 | (h) A person under the age of twenty-one shall not enter a |
| 11 | licensed business; provided that a medical cannabis patient who |
| 12 | is at least eighteen years of age may enter a medical cannabis |
| 13 | dispensary, retail cannabis store, or medical cannabis |
| 14 | cooperative of which the patient is a member. |
| 15 | (i) A licensed business shall ensure that unauthorized |
| 16 | persons under the age of twenty-one do not enter the licensed |
| 17 | premises; provided that the office may adopt rules to allow a |
| 18 | medical cannabis dispensary or retail cannabis store to use a |
| 19 | controlled, indoor entry area in the medical cannabis dispensary |
| 20 | or retail cannabis store to verify the identification and age of |
| 21 | persons before allowing access beyond the entry area. |



- 1 (j) No licensed business shall cultivate, process,
- 2 distribute, dispense, or otherwise transact business with any
- 3 products containing cannabis other than those that were
- 4 cultivated, processed, distributed, dispensed, transacted, and
- 5 taxed in accordance with this chapter and chapter B.
- 6 SA-80 Licensed premises; where. (a) Each license issued
- 7 under this chapter shall authorize the operation of the licensed
- 8 business only at the single place described in the license.
- 9 (b) Licensed premises shall not be located within a seven
- 10 hundred fifty foot radius of an existing school, public park, or
- 11 public housing project or complex.
- 12 SA-81 Laboratory standards and testing. (a) No person or
- 13 licensed business shall distribute, dispense, or otherwise sell
- 14 cannabis or hemp unless the cannabis or hemp has been tested and
- 15 shown to meet the requirements and standards established under
- 16 this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this chapter for
- 17 content, contamination, and consistency.
- 18 (b) The office shall adopt rules to establish requirements
- 19 and standards for the mandatory laboratory testing of cannabis
- 20 and hemp that conform with the best practices generally used
- 21 within the cannabis industry, including:



| 1 | (1) | The processes, protocols, and standards regarding the |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | collection of samples of cannabis and hemp; |
| 3 | (2) | Mandatory laboratory testing for cannabis flower and |
| 4 | | hemp flower that shall include testing for: |
| 5 | | (A) Dangerous molds and mildew; |
| 6 | | (B) Harmful microbes, including Escherichia coli and |
| 7 | | Salmonella; |
| 8 | | (C) Pesticides, fungicides, and insecticides; and |
| 9 | | (D) Tetrahydrocannabinol potency, homogeneity, and |
| 10 | | cannabinoid profiles to ensure correct labeling; |
| 11 | (3) | Mandatory laboratory testing for cannabis products and |
| 12 | | hemp extract products, except for crude hemp extract, |
| 13 | | that shall include testing for: |
| 14 | | (A) Dangerous molds and mildew; |
| 15 | | (B) Harmful chemicals; |
| 16 | | (C) Harmful microbes, including Escherichia coli and |
| 17 | | Salmonella; |
| 18 | | (D) Pesticides, fungicides, and insecticides; |
| 19 | | (E) Residual solvents, poisons, and toxins; and |



| 1 | (F) | Tetrahydrocannabinol potency, homogeneity, and |
|----|----------------|---|
| 2 | | cannabinoid profiles to ensure correct labeling; |
| 3 | | and |
| 4 | (4) Mand | atory laboratory testing for crude hemp extract |
| 5 | that | shall include: |
| 6 | (A) | Residual solvents, poisons, and toxins; and |
| 7 | (B) | Tetrahydrocannabinol potency, homogeneity, and |
| 8 | | cannabinoid profiles to ensure correct labeling. |
| 9 | (c) A li | censed business shall maintain a record of all |
| 10 | laboratory tes | ting that includes a description of the cannabis |
| 11 | or hemp provid | ed to the independent laboratory, the identity of |
| 12 | the independen | t laboratory, and the results of the test. |
| 13 | (d) The | office may adopt rules to establish other quality |
| 14 | assurance mech | anisms that may include the designation or |
| 15 | creation of a | state cannabis testing facility, creation of a |
| 16 | secret shopper | program, round-robin testing, or any other |
| 17 | mechanism to e | nsure the accuracy of product testing and |
| 18 | labeling. | |
| 19 | §A-82 Pa | ckaging. (a) No cannabis or hemp shall be |
| 20 | distributed, d | ispensed, or otherwise sold unless it is packaged |

| 2 | this chapter. | | |
|----|---------------|--|--|
| 3 | (b) | The office shall adopt rules to establish requirements | |
| 4 | for the p | ackaging of cannabis and hemp; provided that the rules | |
| 5 | for the p | ackaging of cannabis shall: | |
| 6 | (1) | Require the packaging to be opaque and certified | |
| 7 | | child-resistant and resealable; | |
| 8 | (2) | Restrict packaging containing cannabis for medical use | |
| 9 | | to black lettering on a white background with no | |
| 10 | | pictures or graphics; | |
| 11 | (3) | Restrict packaging containing cannabis for personal | |
| 12 | | adult use to black lettering on a background of a | |
| 13 | | singular, solid color approved by the office with no | |
| 14 | | pictures or graphics; | |
| 15 | (4) | Restrict the use of colors, pictures, graphics, or | |
| 16 | | designs on or inside packaging to ensure that | |
| 17 | | packaging is not designed to appeal particularly to a | |
| 18 | | person under the age of twenty-one; | |
| 19 | (5) | Require the division of each serving within a package | |
| 20 | | containing multiple servings in a manner that allows | |

1 in accordance with this section and rules adopted pursuant to



| 1 | | consumers and medical cannabis patients to easily |
|----|---------------|--|
| 2 | | identify a single serving; and |
| 3 | (6) | Prohibit packaging that imitates or resembles any |
| 4 | | existing branded consumer products, including foods |
| 5 | | and beverages, that do not contain cannabis. |
| 6 | (c) | No licensed business shall offer, at no cost or at |
| 7 | cost, any | packaging that does not meet the requirements under |
| 8 | this chap | ter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter. |
| 9 | § A- 8 | 3 Labeling. (a) No cannabis or hemp shall be |
| 10 | distribut | ed, dispensed, or otherwise sold unless it is labeled |
| 11 | in accord | ance with this section and rules adopted pursuant to |
| 12 | this chap | ter. |
| 13 | (b) | The office shall adopt rules to establish labeling |
| 14 | requireme | nts for cannabis and hemp; provided that labeling on |
| 15 | each cann | abis package shall, at a minimum, contain: |
| 16 | (1) | A universal cannabinoid product symbol that has been |
| 17 | | approved as a consensus standard issued by a |
| 18 | | nationally recognized consensus standard organization, |
| 19 | (2) | The name and contact information of the cannabis |
| 20 | | cultivator or cannabis processor who produced the |
| 21 | | cannabis; |



| 1 | (3) | The results of Samping, testing, and analysis |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | conducted by an independent laboratory; |
| 3 | (4) | A list of pharmacologically active ingredients and |
| 4 | | possible allergens; |
| 5 | (5) | The number of servings in the package if there are |
| 6 | | multiple servings; |
| 7 | (6) | The amount of cannabinoids in the package and in each |
| 8 | | serving as expressed in absolute terms and as a |
| 9 | | percentage of volume; |
| 10 | (7) | The appellation of origin; |
| 11 | (8) | If the product is medical cannabis, the statement "For |
| 12 | | medical use only"; and |
| 13 | (9) | The following statement in bold print, including |
| 14 | | capitalization: "This product has not been analyzed |
| 15 | | or approved by the United States Food and Drug |
| 16 | | Administration. There is limited information on the |
| 17 | | side effects of using this product, and there may be |
| 18 | | associated health risks. Cannabis use during |
| 19 | | pregnancy and breastfeeding may pose potential harms. |
| 20 | | It is against the law to drive when under the |



| 1 | influence of this product. KEEP THIS PRODUCT AWAY |
|----|--|
| 2 | FROM CHILDREN.". |
| 3 | §A-84 Cannabis and cannabis product standards. (a) The |
| 4 | office shall adopt rules to establish requirements, |
| 5 | restrictions, and standards regarding the types, ingredients, |
| 6 | and designs of cannabis, including potency limits and limits on |
| 7 | servings per package; provided that each cannabis product shall |
| 8 | be registered with the office on forms prescribed by the office. |
| 9 | (b) Edible cannabis products shall not be designed to |
| 10 | resemble commercially available candy or other products marketed |
| 11 | to children. The words "candy" and "candies" shall not be used |
| 12 | on packaging, labeling, advertising, product lists, or product |
| 13 | menus. Edible cannabis products shall not be in the shape of or |
| 14 | contain a depiction of a human, animal, or fruit, or a shape or |
| 15 | depiction that bears the likeness or contains characteristics of |
| 16 | a realistic or fictional human, animal, or fruit, including |
| 17 | artistic, caricature, or cartoon renderings. |
| 18 | (c) Except for a cannabis product intended for external |
| 19 | topical application to the skin or hair, no person shall |
| 20 | distribute, dispense, sell, or offer for sale any cannabis |



| 1 | product intended to be introduced via non-oral routes of entry |
|----|---|
| 2 | to the body, including use in eyes, ears, and nasal cavities. |
| 3 | §A-85 Informational materials. (a) The office, in |
| 4 | consultation with the department of health, shall design at |
| 5 | least two versions of an informational handout, one of which is |
| 6 | specific to high potency products. |
| 7 | (b) A cannabis business selling directly to consumers |
| 8 | shall include an informational handout designed by the office |
| 9 | pursuant to subsection (a) with all cannabis sold to consumers; |
| 10 | provided that the cannabis business shall include the high |
| 11 | potency version in any sale involving a cannabis concentrate or |
| 12 | other high potency product. The informational handouts shall |
| 13 | include scientifically accurate information, including: |
| 14 | (1) Advice about the potential risks of cannabis, and, in |
| 15 | the case of the high potency handout, risks specific |
| 16 | to high potency products, including: |
| 17 | (A) The risks of driving under the influence of |
| 18 | cannabis, and the fact that doing so is illegal; |
| 19 | (B) Any adverse effects unique to adolescents or |
| 20 | young adults, including effects related to the |
| 21 | developing mind; |



| • | | (c) Totelital adverse events and other lisks, |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | including those related to mental health; and |
| 3 | | (D) The risks of using cannabis during pregnancy or |
| 4 | | breastfeeding. |
| 5 | (2) | Information about the methods for administering |
| 6 | | cannabis; |
| 7 | (3) | How long cannabis may impair a person after it is |
| 8 | | ingested in each manner; |
| 9 | (4) | How to recognize cannabis use disorder and how to |
| 10 | | obtain appropriate services or treatment; |
| 11 | (5) | Information regarding safe storage and disposal of |
| 12 | | cannabis and cannabis accessories to prevent |
| 13 | | accidental poisonings, including the contact |
| 14 | | information for a poison control center; and |
| 15 | (6) | Subject to federal statutes, regulations, or case law, |
| 16 | | a disclosure regarding: |
| 17 | | (A) The status of cannabis under federal law; and |
| 18 | | (B) Potential implications for users of cannabis, |
| 19 | | including as it relates to firearms, employment, |
| 20 | | housing, or other federal benefits or services. |



| 1 | § A−8 | 6 Advertising; marketing; branding. (a) The office |
|----|--------------|--|
| 2 | shall ado | pt rules to establish requirements for advertising, |
| 3 | marketing | , and branding of cannabis or hemp, and any licensed |
| 4 | business, | that include at a minimum: |
| 5 | (1) | A prohibition on advertising, marketing, and branding |
| 6 | | in a manner that is deemed to be deceptive, false, or |
| 7 | | misleading; |
| 8 | (2) | A prohibition or restriction on advertising, |
| 9 | | marketing, and branding through or on a certain |
| 10 | | medium, method, or location, as determined by the |
| 11 | | office, to minimize advertising, marketing, and brand |
| 12 | | exposure of licensed businesses to a person under the |
| 13 | | age of twenty-one; |
| 14 | (3) | A prohibition on advertising, marketing, and branding |
| 15 | | that utilizes statements, designs, representations, |
| 16 | | pictures, or illustrations that portray anyone under |
| 17 | | the age of twenty-one; |
| 18 | (4) | A prohibition on advertising, marketing, and branding, |
| 19 | | including mascots, cartoons, candies, toys, fruits, |
| 20 | | brand sponsorships, and celebrity endorsements, that |



| 1 | | is deemed to appear to a person under the age of |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | twenty-one; |
| 3 | (5) | A prohibition on advertising, marketing, and branding, |
| 4 | | including statements by a licensed business, that |
| 5 | | makes any false or misleading statements concerning |
| 6 | | other licensed businesses and the conduct and products |
| 7 | | of the other licensed businesses; |
| 8 | (6) | A prohibition on advertising, marketing, and branding |
| 9 | | through certain identified promotional items as |
| 10 | | determined by the office, including giveaways, |
| 11 | | coupons, samples, prizes, or "free", "donated", or |
| 12 | | "premium" cannabis or restricted cannabinoid products; |
| 13 | (7) | A prohibition on advertising, marketing, and branding |
| 14 | | by a licensed business that asserts its products are |
| 15 | | safe, other than labeling required pursuant to this |
| 16 | | chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter; |
| 17 | (8) | A reasonable restriction on timing and use of |
| 18 | | illuminated external signage, which shall comply with |
| 19 | | any other applicable provisions of law, including |
| 20 | | local ordinances and requirements, and a prohibition |
| 21 | | on neon signage; |

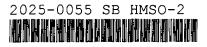
| 1 | () | A requirement that any website or social media account |
|----|------------|---|
| 2 | | of a licensed business shall verify that the entrant |
| 3 | | is at least twenty-one years of age; |
| 4 | (10) | A prohibition on the use of unsolicited pop-up |
| 5 | | advertisements on the Internet; |
| 6 | (11) | A requirement that all advertising, marketing, and |
| 7 | | branding materials for cannabis or hemp contain a |
| 8 | | standard health warning developed by the office in |
| 9 | | consultation with the department of health; and |
| 10 | (12) | A requirement that all advertising, marketing, and |
| 11 | | branding materials for cannabis accurately and legibly |
| 12 | | identify the licensed business responsible for its |
| 13 | | content, by adding, at a minimum, the licensed |
| 14 | | business's name and license number. |
| 15 | (b) | No person, other than the holder of a license or |
| 16 | permit is | sued pursuant to this chapter or rules adopted pursuant |
| 17 | to this c | hapter or a person who provides professional services |
| 18 | related to | o a licensed business, shall advertise any cannabis or |
| 19 | services | related to cannabis in the State. |
| 20 | (c) | No person shall place or maintain, or cause to be |
| 21 | placed or | maintained, any sign or other advertisement for a |



- 1 business or product related to cannabis, in any form or through
- 2 any medium whatsoever, within seven hundred fifty feet of the
- 3 real property comprising of a school, public park, or public
- 4 housing project or complex.
- 5 SA-87 Signage. The office shall adopt rules to establish
- 6 requirements for signage at the licensed premises that shall, at
- 7 a minimum, require that:
- **8** (1) All cannabis businesses that are open to the public
- 9 conspicuously post a notice at each entry to all
- 10 licensed premises that persons under the age of
- 11 twenty-one are not allowed on the licensed premises
- 12 unless they are a medical cannabis patient who is at
- least eighteen years of age;
- 14 (2) All cannabis businesses that are open to the public
- 15 conspicuously post a sign in or about the licensed
- 16 premises notifying all customers and other persons of
- 17 the dangers of, and possible sanctions that may be
- imposed for, operating a vehicle under the influence
- of cannabis;
- 20 (3) All cannabis businesses that are open to the public
- 21 conspicuously post a sign in or about the licensed



| 1 | | premises notifying all customers and other persons |
|----|----------------|--|
| 2 | | that the possession and sale of cannabis is illegal |
| 3 | | under federal law and a person is subject to federal |
| 4 | | law while traveling interisland; and |
| 5 | (4) | Every license and permit issued and in effect under |
| 6 | | this chapter shall at all times be conspicuously |
| 7 | | posted to view, convenient for inspection, on the |
| 8 | | licensed premises. |
| 9 | § A-8 8 | 8 Seed-to-sale tracking system. (a) The office shall |
| 10 | establish | , maintain, and control a seed-to-sale tracking system |
| 11 | that shall | l have real-time, twenty-four-hour access to the data |
| 12 | of all car | nnabis businesses. The office shall adopt rules |
| 13 | pursuant t | to this chapter to establish procedures and |
| 14 | requiremen | nts for the seed-to-sale tracking system. |
| 15 | (b) | The seed-to-sale tracking system shall collect data, |
| 16 | including | : |
| 17 | (1) | The total amount of cannabis in possession of all |
| 18 | | cannabis businesses from either the seed or immature |
| 19 | | plant state, including all plants that are derived |
| 20 | | from cuttings or cloning, until the cannabis is |
| 21 | | sampled, dispensed, or destroyed; |



| 1 | (2) | The total amount of cannabis products and medical |
|----|------------|--|
| 2 | | cannabis products inventory, as appropriate, including |
| 3 | | the equivalent physical weight of cannabis that is |
| 4 | | used to produce the products; |
| 5 | (3) | The amount of waste produced by each plant at harvest; |
| 6 | | and |
| 7 | (4) | The transport of cannabis between cannabis businesses, |
| 8 | | including tracking the quantity and type of cannabis, |
| 9 | | the identity of the person transporting the cannabis, |
| 10 | | and the make, model, and license number of the vehicle |
| 11 | | being used for the transport. |
| 12 | (c) | The procurement of the seed-to-sale tracking system |
| 13 | establishe | ed pursuant to this section shall be exempt from |
| 14 | chapter 10 | 03D; provided that: |
| 15 | (1) | The office shall publicly solicit at least three |
| 16 | | proposals for the seed-to-sale tracking system; and |
| 17 | (2) | The selection of the seed-to-sale tracking system |
| 18 | | shall be approved by the administrator. |
| 19 | (d) | Notwithstanding any other provision of this section to |
| 20 | the contra | ary, if the office's seed-to-sale tracking system is |
| | | |

inoperable, as an alternative to requiring a cannabis business



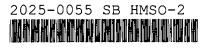
21

- 1 to temporarily cease operations, the office may implement an
- 2 alternate tracking system that will enable a cannabis business
- 3 to operate on a temporary basis.
- 4 (e) A cannabis business shall purchase, operate, and
- 5 maintain a computer software tracking system that shall
- 6 interface with the office's seed-to-sale tracking system
- 7 established pursuant to subsection (a) and allow each cannabis
- 8 business to submit to the office any required data.
- 9 §A-89 Violations; penalties. (a) In addition to any
- 10 other penalties allowed by law, any person who violates this
- 11 chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter shall be fined
- 12 no more than \$1,000 for each separate violation. Unless
- 13 otherwise provided by applicable law, each day on which a
- 14 violation occurs or continues shall be counted as a separate
- 15 violation.
- 16 (b) Upon the office's determination to impose an
- 17 administrative penalty on a person pursuant to subsection (a),
- 18 the office shall provide the person with written notice of the
- 19 administrative penalty and the basis for the administrative
- 20 penalty. Any notice of an administrative penalty may be
- 21 accompanied by a cease-and-desist order or corrective action

- 1 order. The violation of the cease-and-desist order or
- 2 corrective action order shall constitute a further violation of
- 3 this chapter.
- 4 (c) Any person aggrieved by the imposition of an
- 5 administrative penalty may request a contested case hearing
- 6 pursuant to chapter 91. To request a contested case hearing,
- 7 the person shall submit a written request to the office within
- 8 thirty calendar days of the date of the written notice. Appeal
- 9 to the circuit court under section 91-14, or any other
- 10 applicable statute, shall only be taken from the office's final
- 11 order pursuant to a contested case.
- 12 (d) Any action taken to recover, collect, or enforce the
- 13 penalty provided for in this section shall be considered a civil
- 14 action. For any judicial proceeding to recover or collect an
- 15 administrative penalty imposed pursuant to subsection (a) or to
- 16 enforce a cease-and-desist order or corrective action order
- 17 issued pursuant to subsection (b), the office may petition any
- 18 court of appropriate jurisdiction and need only show that:
- 19 (1) Notice was given;
- 20 (2) A hearing was held, or the time granted for requesting
- a hearing has expired without a request;

1

| 1 | (3) The administrative penalty, cease-and-desist order, or |
|----|--|
| 2 | corrective action order was imposed on the person; and |
| 3 | (4) The penalty remains unpaid, or the order was not |
| 4 | complied with. |
| 5 | (e) All monetary penalties imposed pursuant to this |
| 6 | chapter shall be paid by the person to the office in the form |
| 7 | required by the office. All monetary penalties paid to the |
| 8 | office pursuant to this chapter shall be deposited into the |
| 9 | cannabis regulation and enforcement special fund established in |
| 10 | section A-16. |
| 11 | SA-90 License; permit; suspension; revocation. (a) In |
| 12 | addition to any other actions authorized by law, the office may |
| 13 | suspend or revoke any license or permit issued by the office |
| 14 | under this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter for |
| 15 | violating this chapter, rules adopted pursuant to this chapter, |
| 16 | chapter B, or for any good cause, including: |
| 17 | (1) Procuring a license or permit through fraud, |
| 18 | misrepresentation, or deceit; |
| 19 | (2) Professional misconduct, gross carelessness, or |
| 20 | manifest incapacity; |
| 21 | (3) False, fraudulent, or deceptive advertising; |



| 1 | (4) | Any | other | conduct | constituting | fraudulent | or | dishonest |
|---|-----|------|--------|---------|--------------|------------|----|-----------|
| 2 | | deal | lings; | | | | | |

- 3 (5) Failure to comply with an order from the office; and
- (6) Making a false statement on any document submitted or required to be filed by this chapter, including
 furnishing false or fraudulent material information in any application.
- 8 (b) The office shall adopt rules to establish procedures
 9 and standards for the suspension and revocation of a license or
 10 permit.
- 11 (c) If the office determines that conduct by a licensed
 12 business warrants suspension or revocation, the office shall
 13 provide the licensed business with written notice and order
 14 describing the basis for the suspension or revocation.
- 16 revocation determination may request a contested case hearing
 17 pursuant to chapter 91. To request a contested case hearing,
 18 the person shall submit a written request to the office within
 19 thirty calendar days of the date of the written notice and order
 20 of the suspension or revocation. Appeal to the circuit court
 21 under section 91-14, or any other applicable statute, shall only

- 1 be taken from the office's final order pursuant to a contested
- 2 case.
- 3 (e) A licensed business whose license or permit has been
- 4 suspended shall not, for the duration of the period of
- 5 suspension, engage in any activities relating to the operation
- 6 of the licensed business, including:
- 7 (1) Distributing, dispensing, selling, transferring,
- **8** transporting, or otherwise disposing of any cannabis
- 9 or hemp owned by or in the possession of the licensed
- 10 business; or
- 11 (2) Processing any cannabis or hemp.
- 12 (f) A person whose license or permit has been revoked
- 13 shall immediately cease all activities relating to the operation
- 14 of the licensed business and ensure that all cannabis or hemp
- 15 owned by or in the possession of the person pursuant to that
- 16 license or permit shall be forfeited to the office for
- 17 destruction pursuant to section A-92.
- 18 (g) If any license or permit is revoked or otherwise
- 19 terminated by the office, any fees paid for the license or
- 20 permit shall be forfeited to the State.



- 1 §A-91 Relinquishment no bar to jurisdiction. The
- 2 forfeiture, nonrenewal, surrender, voluntary relinquishment, or
- 3 abandonment of a license or permit issued by the office under
- 4 this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter shall not
- 5 bar jurisdiction by the office to proceed with any
- 6 investigation, action, or proceeding to restrict, condition,
- 7 limit, suspend, or revoke the license or permit, or otherwise
- 8 penalize a licensed business or an individual licensee, or both.
- 9 §A-92 Forfeiture; destruction. (a) In addition to any
- 10 other actions authorized by law, the office may order the
- 11 forfeiture and destruction of all or a portion of the cannabis
- 12 or hemp, owned by or in the possession of a licensed business,
- 13 if it makes a determination that the cannabis or hemp is not
- 14 authorized by, or is in violation of, this chapter.
- 15 (b) The office shall adopt rules to establish procedures
- 16 and standards for the forfeiture and destruction of cannabis or
- 17 hemp.
- 18 (c) If the office determines that a violation by a
- 19 licensed business warrants forfeiture and destruction of all or
- 20 a portion of the cannabis or hemp owned by or in the possession
- 21 of that licensed business, the office shall provide the licensed



- 1 business with a written notice and order describing the basis
- 2 for the forfeiture and destruction, a description of the
- 3 cannabis or hemp subject to forfeiture and destruction, and a
- 4 timeframe in which the cannabis or hemp must be forfeited.
- 5 (d) A licensed business subject to an order directing the
- 6 destruction of any cannabis or hemp owned by or in the
- 7 possession of the licensed business shall forfeit the cannabis
- 8 or hemp described in the order to the office for destruction
- 9 within the timeframe described in the order.
- 10 (e) Any person aggrieved by the office's forfeiture and
- 11 destruction determination may request a contested case hearing
- 12 pursuant to chapter 91. To request a contested case hearing,
- 13 the person shall submit a written request to the office within
- 14 thirty calendar days of the date of the written notice and order
- 15 of the forfeiture and destruction. Appeal to the circuit court
- 16 under section 91-14, or any other applicable statute, shall only
- 17 be taken from the office's final order pursuant to a contested
- 18 case.
- (f) If the office is notified by a law enforcement agency
- 20 that there is a pending investigation of a licensed business
- 21 subject to an order for forfeiture and destruction of cannabis



- 1 or hemp, the office shall not destroy any cannabis or hemp of
- 2 that licensed business until the destruction is approved by the
- 3 law enforcement agency.
- 4 §A-93 Administrative holds. (a) In addition to any other
- 5 actions authorized by law, the office may impose an
- 6 administrative hold on a licensed business if there are
- 7 reasonable grounds to believe the licensed business has
- 8 committed or is committing a violation of this chapter or rules
- 9 adopted pursuant to this chapter.
- 10 (b) The office shall provide a licensed business subject
- 11 to an administrative hold with written notice of the imposition
- 12 of that hold, which shall:
- 13 (1) Include a statement of the basis for the
- administrative hold;
- 15 (2) Detail the cannabis or hemp subject to the
- 16 administrative hold:
- 17 (3) Describe any operational restrictions to be placed on
- the licensed business during the duration of the
- administrative hold; and
- 20 (4) Indicate actions that must be taken by the licensed
- 21 business as a result of the administrative hold.

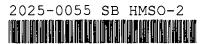


- 1 (c) An administrative hold shall take effect at the time
- 2 that the written notice is provided to the licensed business.
- 3 (d) A licensed business subject to an administrative hold
- 4 shall physically segregate, in a limited access area approved by
- 5 the office, any cannabis or hemp subject to the administrative
- 6 hold from any other cannabis or hemp not subject to the
- 7 administrative hold.
- **8** (e) For the duration of the administrative hold, the
- 9 licensed business shall not sell, transfer, transport,
- 10 distribute, dispense, dispose of, or destroy any cannabis or
- 11 hemp subject to the administrative hold, but may, as applicable,
- 12 cultivate or otherwise maintain any cannabis plants or hemp
- 13 plants subject to the administrative hold unless specifically
- 14 restricted by the office.
- (f) A licensed business subject to an administrative hold,
- 16 for the duration of the administrative hold, shall maintain the
- 17 licensed premises and may otherwise continue to operate the
- 18 licensed business in compliance with this chapter, rules adopted
- 19 pursuant to this chapter, and the provisions of the
- 20 administrative hold. Except as specifically restricted by the
- 21 office, the licensed business may, for the duration of the

- 1 administrative hold, cultivate, process, distribute, or dispense
- 2 any cannabis or hemp not subject to the administrative hold
- 3 pursuant to its license or permit.
- 4 (g) The office may terminate an administrative hold at any
- 5 time following the imposition of the administrative hold;
- 6 provided that an administrative hold under this section shall
- 7 not be imposed for a period exceeding thirty business days from
- 8 the date the written notice is issued. The office shall provide
- 9 the licensed business with written notice of the termination of
- 10 an administrative hold.
- 11 §A-94 Liability to the State under this chapter as debt.
- 12 (a) Any liability to the State under this chapter shall
- 13 constitute a debt to the State. Once a statement naming a
- 14 licensed business as a debtor is recorded, registered, or filed,
- 15 the debt shall constitute a lien on all commercial property
- 16 owned by the licensed business in the State and shall have
- 17 priority over an encumbrance recorded, registered, or filed with
- 18 respect to any property.
- 19 (b) If a lien imposed by subsection (a) is properly
- 20 recorded, registered, or filed, and three hundred sixty-five
- 21 calendar days have elapsed from the date of recording,

| 2 | against w | hom the lien was recorded, registered, or filed, the |
|----|---------------|--|
| 3 | administr | ator may apply to the circuit court to have the lien |
| 4 | converted | into a civil judgment. The circuit court shall issue |
| 5 | a civil j | udgment for an amount equivalent to the value of the |
| 6 | lien. | |
| 7 | § A −9 | 5 Unauthorized access to a restricted area; criminal |
| 8 | offense. | (a) No person shall intentionally or knowingly enter |
| 9 | or remain | in a restricted area unless the person is: |
| 10 | (1) | An individual licensee or permittee or registered |
| 11 | | employee of the licensed business; |
| 12 | (2) | A government employee or official acting in the |
| 13 | | person's official capacity; or |
| 14 | (3) | Escorted by an individual licensee or permittee or |
| 15 | | registered employee of the licensed business at all |
| 16 | | times while in the restricted area; provided that: |
| 17 | | (A) The person is at least twenty-one years of age, |
| 18 | | as verified by a valid government-issued |
| 19 | | identification card; |

1 registration, or filing with no response or action by the debtor



| | (B) | The person is only permitted within those |
|----|-----------------|---|
| 2 | | portions of the restricted area as necessary to |
| 3 | | fulfill the person's purpose for entering; |
| 4 | (C) | The person is only permitted within the |
| 5 | | restricted area during the times and for the |
| 6 | | duration necessary to fulfill the person's |
| 7 | | purpose for entering; and |
| 8 | (D) | The licensed business shall keep a photographic |
| 9 | | copy of the valid government-issued |
| 10 | | identification card and an accurate record of the |
| 11 | | date and times upon the person's entering and |
| 12 | | exiting the restricted area, the purpose for |
| 13 | | entering, and the identity of the escort. |
| 14 | (b) No i | ndividual licensee or permittee or registered |
| 15 | employee of the | e licensed business with control over or |
| 16 | responsibility | for the licensed premises shall intentionally or |
| 17 | knowingly allow | w another person to enter or remain in a |
| 18 | restricted area | a, unless that person is permitted to enter and |
| 19 | remain as spec | ified in subsection (a). |
| 20 | (c) Any p | person who violates this section shall be guilty |
| 21 | of a petty miso | demeanor. |

1

15

16

S.B. NO. 1613

| 2 | offense. (a) A person commits the offense of diversion from a |
|----|--|
| 3 | licensed business if the person is a licensed business or an |
| 4 | operator, agent, or employee of a licensed business and |
| 5 | intentionally or knowingly diverts to the person's own use or |
| 6 | other unauthorized or illegal use, or takes, makes away with, or |
| 7 | conceals, with intent to divert to the person's own use or other |
| 8 | unauthorized or illegal use, any cannabis under the person's |
| 9 | possession, care, or custody as a licensed business or an |
| 10 | operator, agent, or employee of a licensed business. |
| 11 | (b) Any person who violates this section shall be guilty |
| 12 | of a class C felony. |
| 13 | §A-97 Alteration or falsification of licensed business |
| 14 | records; criminal offense. (a) A person commits the offense of |

§A-96 Diversion from a licensed business; criminal

17 (1) Makes or causes a false entry in licensed business18 records;

person intentionally or knowingly:

alteration or falsification of licensed business records if the

19 (2) Alters, deletes, destroys, erases, obliterates, or
20 removes a true entry in licensed business records;

| 1 | (3) | Omits to make a true entry in licensed business | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | | records in violation of a duty that the person knows | | | |
| 3 | | to be imposed upon the person by law or by the nature | | | |
| 4 | | of the person's position; or | | | |
| 5 | (4) | Prevents the making of a true entry or causes the | | | |
| 6 | | omission of a true entry in licensed business records. | | | |
| 7 | (b) | Alteration or falsification of licensed business | | | |
| 8 | records s | hall be a class C felony. | | | |
| 9 | (c) | For the purposes of this section: | | | |
| 10 | "Ele | ctronic" means relating to technology having | | | |
| 11 | electrica | l, digital, magnetic, wireless, optical, | | | |
| 12 | electromagnetic, or other similar capabilities. | | | | |
| 13 | "Information" includes data, text, images, sounds, codes, | | | | |
| 14 | computer programs, software, or databases. | | | | |
| 15 | "Licensed business records" means any inventory tracking | | | | |
| 16 | records and other records maintained by a licensed business that | | | | |
| 17 | are required by law to be created and retained or provided to | | | | |
| 18 | the office or department of taxation. | | | | |
| 19 | "Record" means information that is written or printed or | | | | |
| 20 | that is st | tored in an electronic or other medium and is | | | |
| | | | | | |



21 retrievable in a perceivable form.

1 §A-98 Unlawful restricted cannabinoid product retailing.

- 2 (a) A person required to obtain a restricted cannabinoid
- 3 product permit commits the offense of unlawful restricted
- 4 cannabinoid product retailing if the person recklessly fails to
- 5 obtain a valid permit required under section A-119 and
- 6 recklessly distributes, sells, or offers for sale any restricted
- 7 cannabinoid product or possesses, stores, or acquires any
- 8 restricted cannabinoid product for the purpose of distribution,
- 9 sale, or offering for sale.
- 10 (b) Unlawful restricted cannabinoid product retailing
- 11 shall be a petty misdemeanor; provided that any offense under
- 12 subsection (a) that occurs within five years of a prior
- 13 conviction for unlawful restricted cannabinoid product retailing
- 14 shall be a misdemeanor.

15 §A-99 Law enforcement access to licensed business records.

- 16 Notwithstanding any other law, a licensed business shall
- 17 disclose information, documents, tax records, and other records
- 18 regarding the licensed business's operation, upon request, to
- 19 any federal, state, or county agency engaged in the
- 20 administrative regulation, criminal investigation, or
- 21 prosecution of violations of applicable federal, state, or



- 1 county laws or regulations related to the operations or
- 2 activities of a licensed business.
- 3 PART VII. CANNABIS BUSINESSES; AUTHORIZED
- 4 §A-111 Independent laboratory; license required. (a) An
- 5 independent laboratory license shall authorize the sampling,
- 6 limited possession, and testing of cannabis and hemp pursuant to
- 7 this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.
- 8 (b) The office shall adopt rules for the licensure,
- 9 operations, and oversight of independent laboratories, including
- 10 protocols for the sampling, testing, and analysis of cannabis
- 11 and hemp. The rules shall address sampling and analysis related
- 12 to cannabinoid profiles and biological and chemical
- 13 contaminants, including terpenoids, pesticides, plant growth
- 14 regulators, metals, microbiological contaminants, mycotoxins,
- 15 and residual solvents introduced through cultivation of cannabis
- 16 plants or hemp plants and post-harvest processing and handling
- 17 of cannabis, hemp, or any related ingredients.
- 18 (c) An independent laboratory shall report any results
- 19 indicating contamination to the office within seventy-two hours
- 20 of identification of contamination.

- 1 (d) No independent laboratory shall have a direct or
- 2 indirect interest, including by stock ownership, interlocking
- 3 directors, mortgage or lien, personal or real property,
- 4 management agreement, shared parent companies or affiliated
- 5 organizations, or any other means, in any other type of licensed
- 6 business authorized by this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to
- 7 this chapter.
- **8** (e) No other licensed business shall have a direct or
- 9 indirect interest, including by stock ownership, interlocking
- 10 directors, mortgage or lien, personal or real property,
- 11 management agreement, shared parent companies or affiliated
- 12 organizations, or any other means, in an independent laboratory.
- (f) No individual who possesses an interest in or is a
- 14 laboratory agent employed by an independent laboratory, and no
- 15 immediate family member of that individual, shall possess an
- 16 interest in or be employed by any other licensed business
- 17 authorized by this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this
- 18 chapter.
- 19 (g) No independent laboratory, laboratory agent, or
- 20 employee of an independent laboratory shall receive direct or
- 21 indirect compensation, other than reasonable contractual fees to



- 1 conduct testing, from any entity for which it is conducting
- 2 testing pursuant to this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to
- 3 this chapter.
- 4 (h) An independent laboratory shall:
- 5 (1) Register each laboratory agent with the office; and
- 6 (2) Notify the office within one business day if a
- 7 laboratory agent ceases to be associated with the
- 8 independent laboratory.
- 9 (i) No one who has been convicted of a felony drug offense
- 10 shall be a laboratory agent or an employee of an independent
- 11 laboratory. The office shall conduct criminal history record
- 12 checks of laboratory agents and employees of an independent
- 13 laboratory in accordance with section 846-2.7, and the office
- 14 may adopt rules to establish standards and procedures to enforce
- 15 this subsection.
- 16 (j) A laboratory agent shall not be subject to arrest,
- 17 prosecution, civil penalty, sanctions, or disqualifications, and
- 18 shall not be subject to seizure or forfeiture of assets under
- 19 laws of the State, for actions taken under the authority of an
- 20 independent laboratory, including possessing, processing,

| 1 | storing, | transferring, or testing cannabis; provided that the |
|----|--------------|--|
| 2 | laborato | ry agent is: |
| 3 | (1) | Registered with the office; and |
| 4 | (2) | Acting in accordance with all the requirements under |
| 5 | | this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to this |
| 6 | | chapter. |
| 7 | § A-1 | .12 Cannabis cultivator; license required. (a) A |
| 8 | cannabis | cultivator license shall authorize: |
| 9 | (1) | The acquisition and cultivation of cannabis plants, |
| 10 | | seeds, cuttings, or clones; and |
| 11 | (2) | The distribution of cannabis plants and cannabis |
| 12 | | flower to: |
| 13 | | (A) A cannabis cultivator; |
| 14 | | (B) A cannabis processor; |
| 15 | | (C) A medical cannabis dispensary; and |
| 16 | | (D) A retail cannabis store. |
| 17 | (b) | A cannabis cultivator shall track the cannabis it |
| 18 | cultivate | s from acquisition to testing, distribution, or |
| 19 | destructi | on. |

1 (c) A cannabis cultivator shall maintain a record of all 2 samples provided to an independent laboratory, the identity of 3 the independent laboratory, and the testing results. (d) The maximum size of plant canopy the office may 5 authorize for each cannabis cultivator license shall be three thousand five hundred square feet of plant canopy for indoor 6 7 cultivations and five thousand square feet of plant canopy for 8 outdoor cultivations, or a maximum plant count of fifteen 9 thousand indoor plants for all medical cannabis dispensary 10 license cultivation locations that converted pursuant to section 11 41 of Act , Session Laws of Hawaii 2025. 12 (e) A cannabis cultivator shall comply with all laws and 13 rules applicable to an agricultural operation, including laws 14 and rules regarding pesticide use, water use, and the environment, and all other requirements and standards as 15 16 prescribed by rules adopted by the office. The requirements and 17 standards prescribed by the office shall be guided by 18 sustainable farming principles and practices, such as organic, 19 regenerative, and integrated pest management models to the 20 extent possible; limit the use of pesticides, whenever possible;

and encourage the use of renewable energies or resources.

21

1 **SA-113** Cannabis processor; license required. (a) A 2 cannabis processor license shall authorize the acquisition, 3 possession, and processing of cannabis into cannabis products, and distribution of cannabis to: 5 (1) A cannabis processor; A medical cannabis dispensary; and (2) 7 (3) A retail cannabis store. 8 A cannabis processor shall track the cannabis it (b) 9 processes from acquisition to testing, distribution, or 10 destruction. 11 (c) A cannabis processor shall maintain a record of all 12 samples provided to an independent laboratory, the identity of 13 the independent laboratory, and the testing results. 14 (d) A cannabis processor shall calculate the equivalent

18 §A-114 Medical cannabis dispensary; license required. (a)

physical weight of the cannabis flower that is used to process

the cannabis product and shall make the equivalency calculations

available to the office, consumer, and medical cannabis patient.

- 19 A medical cannabis dispensary license shall authorize:
- 20 (1) The acquisition and possession of cannabis;

15

16

17

| 1 | (2) | The distribution of cannabis to a retail cannabis |
|----|--------------|---|
| 2 | | store or medical cannabis dispensary; and |
| 3 | (3) | The dispensing of cannabis from the licensed premises |
| 4 | | only to medical cannabis patients or their caregivers. |
| 5 | (b) | A medical cannabis dispensary shall track all cannabis |
| 6 | it posses | ses from acquisition to testing, distribution, |
| 7 | dispensin | g, or destruction. |
| 8 | (c) | A medical cannabis dispensary shall maintain a record |
| 9 | of all sa | mples provided to an independent laboratory, the |
| 10 | identity | of the independent laboratory, and the testing results. |
| 11 | (d) | Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, a |
| 12 | medical c | annabis dispensary shall not be subject to the |
| 13 | prescript | ion requirement of section 329-38 or the board of |
| 14 | pharmacy | licensure or regulatory requirements under chapter 461. |
| 15 | § A-1 | 15 Retail cannabis store; license required. (a) A |
| 16 | retail ca | nnabis store license shall authorize: |
| 17 | (1) | The acquisition and possession of cannabis; |
| 18 | (2) | The distribution of cannabis to a retail cannabis |
| 19 | | store or medical cannabis dispensary; |
| 20 | (3) | The dispensing of adult-use cannabis from the licensed |
| 21 | | premises to consumers; and |

| 1 | (4) | The dispensing of cannabis from the licensed premises |
|---|-----|---|
| 2 | | to medical cannabis patients or their caregivers. |

- 3 (b) A retail cannabis store shall ensure adequate access
- 4 and product supply to accommodate medical cannabis patients.
- 5 The office shall adopt rules to implement this section,
- 6 including requirements for:
- 7 (1) Priority access or business hours, or both, for medical cannabis patients; and
- 9 (2) Product supply to ensure medical cannabis patients
 10 have access to the cannabis used to treat their
 11 debilitating medical condition.
- (c) A retail cannabis store shall track all cannabis it possesses from acquisition to testing, distribution, dispensing, or destruction.
- (d) A retail cannabis store shall maintain a record of all samples provided to an independent laboratory, the identity of the independent laboratory, and the testing results.
- 18 (e) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, a
 19 retail cannabis store shall not be subject to the prescription
 20 requirement of section 329-38 or the board of pharmacy licensure
 21 or regulatory requirements under chapter 461.

1

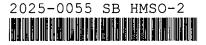
S.B. NO. 1613

| 2 | A craft c | cannabis dispensary license shall authorize the limited: |
|----|-----------|--|
| 3 | (1) | Acquisition and cultivation of cannabis plants, seeds, |
| 4 | | cuttings, or clones, and possession and processing of |
| 5 | | adult-use cannabis; |
| 6 | (2) | Distribution of adult-use cannabis to: |
| 7 | | (A) A cannabis processor; |
| 8 | | (B) A medical cannabis dispensary; and |
| 9 | | (C) A retail cannabis store; and |
| 10 | (3) | Dispensing of adult-use cannabis from the licensed |
| 11 | | premises to consumers. |
| 12 | (b) | A craft cannabis dispensary shall distribute only its |
| 13 | own canna | bis. |
| 14 | (c) | A craft cannabis dispensary shall dispense only its |
| 15 | own canna | bis directly to consumers. |
| 16 | (d) | A craft cannabis dispensary shall not process, |
| 17 | distribut | e, or dispense medical cannabis products. |
| 18 | (e) | No craft cannabis dispensary shall have a direct or |
| 19 | indirect | interest, including by stock ownership, interlocking |
| 20 | directors | , mortgage or lien, personal or real property, |
| 21 | managemen | t agreement, shared parent companies or affiliated |

§A-116 Craft cannabis dispensary; license required. (a)

- 1 organizations, or any other means, in any other licensed
- 2 business authorized by this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to
- 3 this chapter, including another craft cannabis dispensary.
- 4 (f) No licensed business shall have a direct or indirect
- 5 interest, including by stock ownership, interlocking directors,
- 6 mortgage or lien, personal or real property, management
- 7 agreement, shared parent companies or affiliated organizations,
- 8 or any other means, in any craft cannabis dispensary.
- 9 (g) A craft cannabis dispensary shall track all cannabis
- 10 it possesses from acquisition to testing, distribution,
- 11 dispensing, or destruction.
- 12 (h) A craft cannabis dispensary shall maintain a record of
- 13 all samples provided to an independent laboratory, the identity
- 14 of the independent laboratory, and the testing results.
- 15 (i) The size, scope, and eligibility criteria of a craft
- 16 cannabis dispensary shall be determined by rules adopted
- 17 pursuant to this chapter; provided that the granting of a craft
- 18 cannabis dispensary license shall promote social equity grant
- 19 applicants as provided for in this chapter and small farms with
- 20 a focus on indigenous crops or farming practices.

- 1 §A-117 Medical cannabis cooperative; license required.
- 2 (a) A medical cannabis cooperative license shall authorize the
- 3 cultivation, possession, and processing of cannabis for medical
- 4 use only on the licensed premises, and limited dispensing of
- 5 medical cannabis only by and between the members of the medical
- 6 cannabis cooperative.
- 7 (b) A medical cannabis cooperative shall be comprised of
- 8 up to five qualifying patients. A medical cannabis cooperative
- 9 member shall be a natural person and shall not be a member of
- 10 more than one medical cannabis cooperative. A qualifying
- 11 out-of-state patient shall not be a member of a medical cannabis
- 12 cooperative.
- (c) A medical cannabis cooperative shall not acquire,
- 14 cultivate, possess, or process cannabis for medical use that
- 15 exceeds the quantities allowed for each of its members combined.
- 16 (d) A medical cannabis cooperative shall not dispense any
- 17 cannabis for medical use to any of its members that exceeds the
- 18 quantities allowed for that member.
- 19 (e) Each medical cannabis cooperative member shall
- 20 designate the licensed premises as their grow site and shall not
- 21 cultivate cannabis on any other premises.



- (f) No medical cannabis cooperative shall operate on the
 same premises as any other licensed business, including another
 medical cannabis cooperative.
- 4 (g) No medical cannabis cooperative member shall have a
 5 direct or indirect financial or controlling interest in any
 6 other licensed business authorized by this chapter or rules
 7 adopted pursuant to this chapter, including another medical
 8 cannabis cooperative.
- 9 (h) No medical cannabis cooperative shall have a direct or
 10 indirect interest, including by stock ownership, interlocking
 11 directors, mortgage or lien, personal or real property,
 12 management agreement, shared parent companies or affiliated
 13 organizations, or any other means, in any other licensed
 14 business authorized by this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to
 15 this chapter, including another medical cannabis cooperative.
- (i) No other licensed business authorized by this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter shall have a direct or indirect interest, including by stock ownership, interlocking directors, mortgage or lien, personal or real property, management agreement, shared parent companies or affiliated

| 1 | organizations, | or | any | other | means, | in | any | medical | cannabis |
|---|----------------|----|-----|-------|--------|----|-----|---------|----------|
| 2 | cooperative. | | | | | | | | |

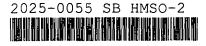
- 3 (j) The office shall adopt rules related to medical
- 4 cannabis cooperatives, including the size and scope of medical
- 5 cannabis cooperatives and other measures designed to incentivize
- 6 the use and licensure of medical cannabis cooperatives.
- 7 **SA-118 Other licenses authorized.** The office may
- 8 establish additional license types and grant temporary licenses
- 9 of any type specified in this part, in accordance with
- 10 conditions set forth in rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.
- 11 SA-119 Special use permits. (a) The office may issue
- 12 permits for carrying out activities consistent with the policy
- 13 and purpose of this chapter with respect to cannabis and hemp.
- 14 (b) The office may adopt rules to implement this section,
- 15 including reasonable fees, eligibility criteria, types of
- 16 permits, and time limits for any permit issued. The types of
- 17 permits may include:
- 18 (1) Special event and social consumption permits;
- 19 (2) Trucking permits to allow for the trucking or
- 20 transportation of cannabis by a person other than a
- 21 licensed business; and

| 1 | (3) Restricted cannabinoid product permits that allow for |
|----|--|
| 2 | the distribution, dispensing, or sale of a restricted |
| 3 | cannabinoid product. |
| 4 | PART VIII. HEMP |
| 5 | §A-131 Restricted cannabinoid product list. (a) The |
| 6 | office shall create and maintain a list of restricted |
| 7 | cannabinoid products, derived from hemp, that shall only be sold |
| 8 | pursuant to a permit issued by the office under section A-119; |
| 9 | provided that the office may establish an amount of any |
| 10 | restricted cannabinoid that may be allowed in a hemp product; |
| 11 | provided further that the office may prohibit any restricted |
| 12 | cannabinoid product from being distributed, sold, or offered for |
| 13 | sale entirely. The office shall publish and make available the |
| 14 | list of restricted cannabinoid products. |
| 15 | (b) The office shall adopt rules establishing a process |
| 16 | and procedure for the office to create and maintain the |
| 17 | restricted cannabinoid product list; provided that the |
| 18 | procedures shall include at a minimum: |
| 19 | (1) Criteria based on public health and safety for the |
| 20 | office to determine what constitutes a restricted |
| 21 | cannabinoid product; |

| | (2) | criteria based on public health and safety for the |
|----|-----------|---|
| 2 | | office to establish allowable limits for restricted |
| 3 | | cannabinoids in hemp products; provided further that |
| 4 | | the office may prohibit the restricted cannabinoid |
| 5 | | entirely; and |
| 6 | (3) | A process for petitioning the office to add or remove |
| 7 | | a cannabinoid or restricted cannabinoid product from |
| 8 | | the restricted cannabinoid product list. |
| 9 | (c) | The restricted cannabinoid product list shall not |
| 10 | include h | emp extract products that are: |
| 11 | (1) | Intended only for external topical application to the |
| 12 | | skin or hair; and |
| 13 | (2) | Tinctures; provided that the tincture does not contain |
| 14 | | more than thirty servings per bottle, one milligram of |
| 15 | | tetrahydrocannabinol per serving, and thirty |
| 16 | | milligrams of tetrahydrocannabinol per bottle; |
| 17 | | provided further that tinctures with over five |
| 18 | | milligrams of tetrahydrocannabinol per bottle shall |
| 19 | | not be sold to persons under twenty-one years of age. |
| 20 | (d) | For the purposes of this section, "tincture" means a |
| 21 | liquid he | mp extract product consisting of hemp extract dissolved |



- 1 in glycerin or a plant-based oil, that is intended for oral
- 2 consumption in small amounts using a dropper, and that has a
- 3 total volume of one ounce or less.
- 4 §A-132 Hemp cultivator; license required. (a) No person
- 5 shall cultivate hemp except in accordance with this section.
- 6 Cultivating hemp without a license to produce hemp issued by the
- 7 United States Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to title 7
- 8 United States Code section 1639q shall be considered unlicensed
- 9 cultivation of cannabis.
- 10 (b) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, it shall be
- 11 legal for a person to cultivate hemp only if they hold a license
- 12 to produce hemp, issued by the United States Secretary of
- 13 Agriculture pursuant to title 7 United States Code section
- 14 1639q; provided that hemp shall not be:
- 15 (1) Cultivated within three hundred feet of pre-existing
- 16 real property comprising a playground, child care
- facility, or school;
- 18 (2) Cultivated within one hundred feet of any pre-existing
- house, dwelling unit, residential apartment, or other
- 20 residential structure that is not owned or controlled
- 21 by the license holder;



| 1 | (3) | Cultivated, stored, or comingled with cannabis; and |
|----|-----------|---|
| 2 | (4) | Cultivated on any premises licensed under this |
| 3 | | chapter, except on the licensed premises of a hemp |
| 4 | | extract processor. |
| 5 | (c) | A hemp cultivator may distribute or sell hemp flower; |
| 6 | provided | that the hemp flower: |
| 7 | (1) | Has passed all compliance testing required by the |
| 8 | | United States Department of Agriculture; and |
| 9 | (2) | Meets all other requirements for selling hemp, |
| 10 | | including testing, packaging, and labeling, as |
| 11 | | provided in this chapter and rules adopted pursuant to |
| 12 | | this chapter. |
| 13 | (d) | A hemp cultivator licensed by the United States |
| 14 | Departmen | t of Agriculture to produce hemp in the State shall |
| 15 | comply wi | th all regulations established by the United States |
| 16 | Departmen | t of Agriculture, including all inspection, sampling, |
| 17 | and compl | iance testing requirements. |
| 18 | (e) | The office shall adopt rules pursuant to this chapter |
| 19 | to implem | ent this section; provided that the rules adopted by |
| 20 | the offic | e shall not require pre-harvest inspections, pre- |
| 21 | harvest s | ampling, or pre-harvest compliance testing with respect |



- 1 to the cultivation of hemp as regulated by the United States
- 2 Department of Agriculture.
- 3 (f) In addition to any other penalties allowed by law, any
- 4 person who violates this section or any rule adopted pursuant to
- 5 this section shall be fined no more than \$1,000 for each
- 6 separate violation. Each day on which a violation occurs or
- 7 continues shall be counted as a separate violation.
- **8** (g) Any notice of violation of this section may be
- 9 accompanied by a cease-and-desist order. The violation of the
- 10 cease-and-desist order shall constitute a further violation of
- 11 this section.
- (h) Any person aggrieved by a notice of violation issued
- 13 under this section may request a contested case hearing pursuant
- 14 to chapter 91. To request a contested case hearing, the person
- 15 shall submit a written request to the office within thirty
- 16 calendar days of the date of the notice of violation. Appeal to
- 17 the circuit court under section 91-14, or any other applicable
- 18 statute, shall only be taken from the office's final order
- 19 pursuant to a contested case.
- 20 (i) Any action taken to recover, collect, or enforce the
- 21 administrative penalty provided for in this section shall be



- 1 considered a civil action. For any judicial proceeding to
- 2 recover an administrative penalty imposed pursuant to subsection
- 3 (f) or to enforce a cease-and-desist order issued pursuant to
- 4 subsection (g), the office may petition any court of appropriate
- 5 jurisdiction and need only show that:
- 6 (1) Notice was given;
- 7 (2) A hearing was held, or the time granted for requesting
- 8 a hearing has expired without a request;
- 9 (3) The administrative penalty or cease-and-desist order
- was imposed on the person cultivating hemp; and
- 11 (4) The penalty remains unpaid, or there was no compliance
- 12 with the order.
- 13 §A-133 Hemp extract processor; license required. (a) No
- 14 person shall process hemp into a hemp extract product without a
- 15 hemp extract processor license issued pursuant to this chapter
- 16 and any rules adopted pursuant to this chapter. This section
- 17 shall not apply to processing hemp into an industrial hemp
- 18 product.
- 19 (b) A hemp extract processor license shall authorize the
- 20 acquisition, possession, and processing of hemp into hemp

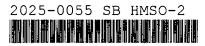


- 1 extract products and the distribution of hemp extract products
- 2 in compliance with this chapter.
- 3 (c) A hemp extract processor license shall not authorize
- 4 the distribution, dispensing, or sale of any cannabis or
- 5 restricted cannabinoid product.
- 6 (d) Hemp shall be processed into a hemp extract product
- 7 within an indoor facility or within an agricultural building or
- 8 structure pursuant to section 46-88; provided that the hemp is
- 9 processed without the use of heat, volatile compounds, or gases
- 10 under pressure except for carbon dioxide. Hemp extract
- 11 processors shall comply with all applicable state laws and
- 12 county ordinances, including zoning ordinances, building codes,
- 13 and fire codes.
- 14 SA-134 Hemp products. (a) The office shall adopt rules
- 15 pursuant to this chapter to establish requirements,
- 16 restrictions, and standards regarding the types, ingredients,
- 17 and designs of hemp products, including potency limits and
- 18 cannabinoid limits on hemp extract products.
- 19 (b) No person shall distribute, sell, or offer for sale
- 20 crude hemp extract to any person; provided that crude hemp
- 21 extract may be sold only to a hemp extract processor with a



- 1 valid license issued by the office pursuant to section A-133 or
- 2 equivalent authorization from a regulatory agency in another
- 3 jurisdiction.
- 4 (c) No person shall distribute, sell, or offer for sale
- 5 any restricted cannabinoid product unless that person holds a
- 6 permit to distribute, sell, or offer for sale restricted
- 7 cannabinoid products issued by the office pursuant to section
- 8 A-119. A permit shall not be required to sell hemp products
- 9 that are not restricted cannabinoid products.
- (d) No person shall distribute, sell, or offer for sale
- 11 any hemp extract product used to aerosolize for respiratory
- 12 routes of delivery, such as an inhaler, a vape pen, or other
- 13 device designed for that purpose.
- (e) Except for a hemp extract product intended for
- 15 external topical application to the skin or hair, no person
- 16 shall distribute, sell, or offer for sale any hemp extract
- 17 product intended to be introduced via non-oral routes of entry
- 18 to the body, including use in eyes, ears, and nasal cavities.
- (f) This section shall not apply to industrial hemp
- 20 products; provided that any industrial hemp products shall
- 21 comply with all other applicable laws, rules, and regulations.

| 1 | | PART IX. SOCIAL EQUITY |
|----|--------------|--|
| 2 | § A-1 | 41 Social equity grant program. (a) The office shall |
| 3 | establish | a social equity grant program for the purpose of |
| 4 | providing | grants to social equity grant applicants. |
| 5 | (b) | The office, through the chief equity officer or |
| 6 | administr | ator, shall have the power to: |
| 7 | (1) | Provide grants to assist social equity grant |
| 8 | | applicants in gaining entry to, and successfully |
| 9 | | operating in, the State's regulated cannabis industry, |
| 10 | | including grants for financial assistance, industry |
| 11 | | training, and technical assistance; |
| 12 | (2) | Provide grants to assist social equity grant |
| 13 | | applicants that are community-based organizations for |
| 14 | | the purpose of developing, implementing, and |
| 15 | | supporting nonprofit projects, services, and programs |
| 16 | | that address community needs of disproportionately |
| 17 | | impacted areas, including child care, after-school and |
| 18 | | summer programs, and programs that build youth |
| 19 | | resiliency; |
| 20 | (3) | Provide staff, administration, and related support |
| 21 | | required to administer this section; |



| 1 | (4) | Enter into agreements that set forth terms and |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | conditions of the grants, accept funds or grants, and |
| 3 | | cooperate with private entities and state or county |
| 4 | | agencies to carry out the purposes of this section; |
| 5 | (5) | Fix, determine, charge, and collect any premiums, |
| 6 | | fees, charges, costs, and expenses, including |
| 7 | | application fees, commitment fees, program fees, |
| 8 | | financing charges, and publication fees in connection |
| 9 | | with the social equity grant program; |
| 10 | (6) | Take whatever actions are necessary or appropriate to |
| 11 | | protect the State's interest in the event of |
| 12 | | bankruptcy, default, foreclosure, or noncompliance |
| 13 | | with the terms and conditions of grants provided under |
| 14 | | this section, including the ability to recapture funds |
| 15 | | if the grant recipient is found to be noncompliant |
| 16 | | with the terms and conditions of the grant agreement; |
| 17 | (7) | Establish application, notification, contract, and |
| 18 | | other forms and procedures deemed necessary and |
| 19 | | appropriate to implement the social equity grant |
| 20 | | program; and |



| 1 | (8) | Utilize vendors or contract work to carry out the |
|----|-----------|---|
| 2 | | purposes of this part. |
| 3 | (c) | The office shall adopt rules pursuant to this chapter |
| 4 | to implem | ment this part, including: |
| 5 | (1) | Additional requirements and qualifications for |
| 6 | | determining eligibility of social equity grant |
| 7 | | applicants for grants; |
| 8 | (2) | Preferences and priorities in determining eligibility |
| 9 | | for grants; |
| 10 | (3) | Conditions, consistent with the purpose of this |
| 11 | | chapter, for the awarding of grants; |
| 12 | (4) | Requirements for the inspection at reasonable hours of |
| 13 | | facilities, books, and records of a social equity |
| 14 | | grant applicant or grant recipient; |
| 15 | (5) | Requirements for the submission of progress and final |
| 16 | | reports by grant recipients; and |
| 17 | (6) | Appropriate management counseling and monitoring of |
| 18 | | business activities for grant recipients. |
| 19 | (d) | The office shall submit an annual report on the social |
| 20 | equity gr | ant program to the governor and legislature no later |
| 21 | than twen | ty days prior to the convening of each regular session. |

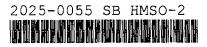


| 1 | The repor | t shall detail the outcomes and effectiveness of this |
|----|--------------|--|
| 2 | section d | during the prior fiscal year, including the following: |
| 3 | (1) | The number of social equity grant applicants who |
| 4 | | received financial assistance under this section; |
| 5 | (2) | The amount of grants awarded in the aggregate; |
| 6 | (3) | The location of the project engaged in by each grant |
| 7 | | recipient; and |
| 8 | (4) | Grants awarded to child care, after-school and summer |
| 9 | | programs, and programs that build youth resiliency by |
| 10 | | county and program outcomes. |
| 11 | (e) | The office shall include engagement with individuals |
| 12 | with limi | ted English proficiency as part of the social equity |
| 13 | grant pro | gram. |
| 14 | (f) | The office shall make available to the public its |
| 15 | rubric fo | r determining eligibility for social equity grants. |
| 16 | § A-1 | 42 Social equity grants; standards and conditions. |
| 17 | (a) Gran | ts made under this part shall be awarded on a |
| 18 | competiti: | ve and annual basis. Grants made under this part shall |
| 19 | further a | nd promote the goals of the social equity grant |
| | | |

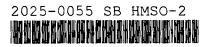
20

program.

| 1 | (d) | Applications for grants shall be made to the office |
|----|-----------|--|
| 2 | and conta | in information as shall be required by rules adopted |
| 3 | pursuant | to this chapter. At a minimum, a social equity grant |
| 4 | applicant | shall show: |
| 5 | (1) | The name of the applying business entity or |
| 6 | | individual; |
| 7 | (2) | That the social equity grant applicant meets the |
| 8 | | criteria for a social equity grant applicant; |
| 9 | (3) | The intended use of the grant; and |
| 10 | (4) | The target group or community to be benefited by the |
| 11 | | grant. |
| 12 | (c) | Recipients of grants shall be subject to the following |
| 13 | condition | s: |
| 14 | (1) | The recipient of a grant shall not use public funds |
| 15 | | for purposes of entertainment or perquisites, |
| 16 | | including lobbying activities; |
| 17 | (2) | The recipient of a grant shall comply with state laws |
| 18 | | and county ordinances; |
| 19 | (3) | The recipient of a grant shall comply with any other |
| 20 | | requirements that may be prescribed by rules adopted |
| 21 | | pursuant to this chapter; |

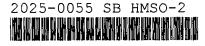


| 1 | (4) | The recipient of a grant shall allow the office, |
|----|---------------|--|
| 2 | | legislative bodies, and auditor full access to |
| 3 | | records, reports, files, and other related documents |
| 4 | | so that the program, management, and fiscal practices |
| 5 | | of the grant recipient may be monitored and evaluated |
| 6 | | to assure the proper and effective expenditure of |
| 7 | | public funds; |
| 8 | (5) | Every grant shall be monitored according to rules |
| 9 | | adopted pursuant to this chapter to ensure compliance |
| 10 | | with this part; and |
| 11 | (6) | Any recipient of a grant under this part who withholds |
| 12 | | or omits any material fact or deliberately |
| 13 | | misrepresents facts to the office or who violates the |
| 14 | | terms of the grant agreement shall be in violation of |
| 15 | | this section and, in addition to any other penalties |
| 16 | | provided by law, shall be prohibited from applying for |
| 17 | | a grant or any other benefits under this part for a |
| 18 | | period of five years from the date of termination. |
| 19 | § A-14 | 3 Fee waivers. (a) For social equity grant |
| 20 | applicants | , the office shall waive fifty per cent of any license |
| 21 | applicatio | n fees and any fees associated with purchasing a |



S.B. NO. 16(3

- 1 license to operate a licensed business for the initial five
- 2 years of the social equity grant applicant's operations;
- 3 provided that the social equity grant applicant meets the
- 4 following qualifications at the time the payment is due:
- 5 (1) The social equity grant applicant, including all
- 6 persons with a direct or indirect interest in the
- 7 social equity grant applicant, has less than a total
- 8 of \$750,000 of income in the previous calendar year;
- 9 and
- 10 (2) The social equity grant applicant, including all
- 11 persons with a direct or indirect interest in the
- social equity grant applicant, has no more than three
- other licenses issued under this chapter.
- (b) The office shall require social equity grant
- 15 applicants to attest that they meet the requirements for a fee
- 16 waiver as provided in subsection (a) and to provide evidence of
- 17 annual total income in the previous calendar year.
- (c) If the office determines that an applicant who applied
- 19 for a fee waiver is not eligible as a social equity grant
- 20 applicant, the applicant shall be provided an additional ten
- 21 calendar days to provide alternative evidence that the applicant



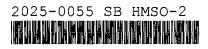
- 1 qualifies as a social equity grant applicant. Alternatively,
- 2 the applicant may pay the remainder of the waived fee and be
- 3 considered as a non-social equity grant applicant. If the
- 4 applicant fails to do either, the office may retain the initial
- 5 application fee and the application shall be deemed withdrawn.
- 6 PART X. PUBLIC HEALTH AND EDUCATION
- 7 SA-151 Public health and education campaign. (a) The
- 8 office shall contract with an entity to develop and implement a
- 9 comprehensive public health and education campaign regarding the
- 10 legalization of cannabis and the impact of cannabis use on
- 11 public health and safety, including the health risks associated
- 12 with cannabis and ways to protect children. The public health
- 13 and education campaign shall also include education to the
- 14 public about this chapter, including the potential risks
- 15 associated with patronizing unlicensed dispensary locations, or
- 16 otherwise procuring cannabis through persons not authorized by
- 17 the office. The public health and education campaign shall
- 18 begin no later than September 1, 2025.
- 19 (b) After the initial campaign, the office shall continue
- 20 to periodically develop and implement a comprehensive public



| 1 | health and | d education campaign on issues related to cannabis, as |
|----|------------|---|
| 2 | necessary | • |
| 3 | §A-1 | 52 Public health and education grant program. (a) |
| 4 | The office | e shall establish a public health and education grant |
| 5 | program fo | or the purpose of providing grants to substance abuse |
| 6 | prevention | n and treatment programs and programs dedicated to |
| 7 | preventing | g and treating substance abuse, especially among youth, |
| 8 | and educat | ting the public about cannabis use, this chapter, and |
| 9 | other laws | s regarding cannabis. |
| 10 | (b) | The office, through the chief public health and |
| 11 | education | officer or administrator, shall have the power to: |
| 12 | (1) | Provide grants to assist substance abuse prevention |
| 13 | | and treatment programs in the State; |
| 14 | (2) | Provide grants to assist community-based organizations |
| 15 | | with developing, implementing, and supporting youth |
| 16 | | services, including child care, after-school and |
| 17 | | summer programs, and programs that build youth |
| 18 | | resiliency, youth recreational centers, services for |
| 19 | | housing, counseling, and preventing or treating youth |
| 20 | | substance abuse; |



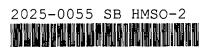
| 1 | (3) | Provide grants to assist community-based organizations |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | with developing, implementing, and supporting programs |
| 3 | | for individuals with a dual diagnosis of mental |
| 4 | | disorder and substance abuse disorder, including |
| 5 | | services for supportive housing, residential |
| 6 | | treatment, outpatient treatment, counseling, and other |
| 7 | | related services; |
| 8 | (4) | Provide staff, administration, and related support |
| 9 | | required to administer this part; |
| 10 | (5) | Enter into agreements that set forth terms and |
| 11 | | conditions of the grants, accept funds or grants, and |
| 12 | | cooperate with private entities and state or county |
| 13 | | agencies to carry out the purposes of this part; |
| 14 | (6) | Fix, determine, charge, and collect any premiums, |
| 15 | | fees, charges, costs, and expenses, including |
| 16 | | application fees, commitment fees, program fees, |
| 17 | | financing charges, or publication fees in connection |
| 18 | | with its activities under this section; |
| 19 | (7) | Take whatever actions are necessary or appropriate to |
| 20 | | protect the State's interest in the event of |
| 21 | | bankruptcy, default, foreclosure, or noncompliance |



| 1 | | with the terms and conditions of grants provided under |
|----|-----------|--|
| 2 | | this section, including the ability to recapture funds |
| 3 | | if the grant recipient is found to be noncompliant |
| 4 | | with the terms and conditions of the grant agreement; |
| 5 | (8) | Establish application, notification, contract, and |
| 6 | | other forms and procedures deemed necessary and |
| 7 | | appropriate to administer this part; and |
| 8 | (9) | Utilize vendors or contract work to carry out the |
| 9 | | purposes of this part. |
| 10 | (c) | The office shall adopt rules pursuant to this chapter |
| 11 | to implem | ment this part, including: |
| 12 | (1) | Additional requirements and qualifications for |
| 13 | | determining eligibility of applicants for grants; |
| 14 | (2) | Preferences and priorities in determining eligibility |
| 15 | | for grants; |
| 16 | (3) | Conditions, consistent with the purpose of this |
| 17 | | chapter, for the awarding of grants; |
| 18 | (4) | Requirements for the inspection at reasonable hours of |
| 19 | | facilities, books, and records of a grant applicant or |
| 20 | | grant recipient; |

| (5) | Requirements for the submission of progress and final |
|------------|---|
| | reports by grant recipients; and |
| (6) | Appropriate management counseling and monitoring of |
| | business activities for grant recipients. |
| (d) | The office shall submit an annual report on the public |
| health and | d education grant program to the governor and |
| legislatu | re no later than twenty days prior to the convening of |
| each regu | lar session. The report shall detail the outcomes and |
| effective | ness of this section during the prior fiscal year, |
| including | the following: |
| (1) | The number of persons or businesses who received |
| | financial assistance under this section; |
| (2) | The amount of grants awarded in the aggregate; |
| (3) | The location of the project engaged in by each grant |
| | recipient; |
| (4) | The extent and reach of the public health and |
| | education campaigns; |
| (5) | The number of adult and youth substance abuse and dual |
| | diagnosis prevention and treatment programs served by |
| | county; and |
| | (6) (d) health and legislatus each regus effectives including (1) (2) (3) (4) |

| 1 | (6) The number of youth support and resiliency programs |
|----|--|
| 2 | served by county. |
| 3 | §A-153 Public health and education grants; standards and |
| 4 | conditions. (a) Grants made under this part shall be awarded |
| 5 | on a competitive and annual basis. Grants made under this part |
| 6 | shall further and promote the goals of this chapter. |
| 7 | (b) Applications for grants shall be made to the office |
| 8 | and contain information as shall be required by rules adopted |
| 9 | pursuant to this chapter. At a minimum, an applicant shall |
| 10 | show: |
| 11 | (1) The name of the applying organization or individual; |
| 12 | (2) That the applicant meets the criteria for the grant; |
| 13 | (3) The intended use of the grant; and |
| 14 | (4) The target group or community to be benefited by the |
| 15 | grant. |
| 16 | (c) Recipients of grants shall be subject to the following |
| 17 | conditions: |
| 18 | (1) The recipient of a grant shall not use public funds |
| 19 | for purposes of entertainment or perquisites, |
| 20 | including lobbying activities; |



| 1 | (2) | The recipient of a grant shaff comply with state laws |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | and county ordinances; |
| 3 | (3) | The recipient of a grant shall comply with any other |
| 4 | | requirements that may be prescribed by rules adopted |
| 5 | | pursuant to this chapter; |
| 6 | (4) | The recipient of a grant shall allow the office, |
| 7 | | legislative bodies, and auditor full access to |
| 8 | | records, reports, files, and other related documents |
| 9 | | so that the program, management, and fiscal practices |
| 10 | | of the grant recipient may be monitored and evaluated |
| 11 | | to assure the proper and effective expenditure of |
| 12 | | public funds; |
| 13 | (5) | Every grant shall be monitored according to rules |
| 14 | | adopted pursuant to this chapter to ensure compliance |
| 15 | | with this part; and |
| 16 | (6) | Any recipient of a grant under this part who withholds |
| 17 | | or omits any material fact or deliberately |
| 18 | | misrepresents facts to the office or who violates the |
| 19 | | terms of the grant agreement shall be in violation of |
| 20 | | this section and, in addition to any other penalties |
| 21 | | provided by law, shall be prohibited from applying for |



| | | a grant of any other benefits under this part for a |
|----|--------------|--|
| 2 | | period of five years from the date of termination. |
| 3 | | PART XI. PUBLIC SAFETY |
| 4 | § A-1 | 61 Public safety grant program. (a) The office shall |
| 5 | establish | a public safety grant program for the purpose of |
| 6 | providing | grants to state and county agencies and private |
| 7 | entities | to assist with public safety resources relating to |
| 8 | cannabis, | including law enforcement resources. |
| 9 | (b) | The office, through the chief compliance officer or |
| 10 | administr | ator, shall have the power to: |
| 11 | (1) | Provide grants to train and certify state and county |
| 12 | | law enforcement officers as drug recognition experts |
| 13 | | for detecting, identifying, and apprehending |
| 14 | | individuals operating a vehicle under the influence of |
| 15 | | an intoxicant or otherwise impaired; |
| 16 | (2) | Provide grants to develop, implement, and support |
| 17 | | crisis intervention services, including alternative |
| 18 | | response programs and co-response programs that |
| 19 | | provide trained social service providers or mental |
| 20 | | health counselors to respond to, or assist law |
| 21 | | enforcement agencies with responding to, nonviolent |



| 1 | | emergencies, including wellare checks, public |
|----|-----|---|
| 2 | | intoxication, and mental health episodes; |
| 3 | (3) | Provide grants to train state and county law |
| 4 | | enforcement officers in mental health first aid; |
| 5 | (4) | Provide grants for the effective enforcement and |
| 6 | | prosecution of violations of the nuisance abatement |
| 7 | | laws under part V of chapter 712; |
| 8 | (5) | Provide grants to harm reduction programs, including |
| 9 | | crisis outreach programs, food banks, mental health |
| 10 | | support programs, homeless outreach programs, |
| 11 | | outpatient treatment programs, and housing assistance |
| 12 | | programs; |
| 13 | (6) | Provide grants to improve data sharing across law |
| 14 | | enforcement agencies and the judiciary; |
| 15 | (7) | Provide grants to state and county law enforcement |
| 16 | | agencies for equipment and training to assist with |
| 17 | | investigating and prosecuting illegal activities |
| 18 | | related to cannabis; |
| 19 | (8) | Provide staff, administration, and related support |
| 20 | | required to administer this part; |

| 1 | (9) | Enter into agreements that set forth terms and |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | conditions of the grants, accept funds or grants, and |
| 3 | | cooperate with private entities and state or county |
| 4 | | agencies to carry out the purposes of this part; |
| 5 | (10) | Fix, determine, charge, and collect any premiums, |
| 6 | | fees, charges, costs, and expenses, including |
| 7 | | application fees, commitment fees, program fees, |
| 8 | | financing charges, or publication fees in connection |
| 9 | | with its activities under this section; |
| 10 | (11) | Take whatever actions are necessary or appropriate to |
| 11 | | protect the State's interest in the event of |
| 12 | | bankruptcy, default, foreclosure, or noncompliance |
| 13 | | with the terms and conditions of grants provided under |
| 14 | | this section, including the ability to recapture funds |
| 15 | | if the grant recipient is found to be noncompliant |
| 16 | | with the terms and conditions of the grant agreement; |
| 17 | (12) | Establish application, notification, contract, and |
| 18 | | other forms and procedures deemed necessary and |
| 19 | | appropriate to administer this part; and |
| 20 | (13) | Utilize vendors or contract work to carry out the |
| 21 | | purposes of this part. |



| 1 | (c) | The office shall adopt rules pursuant to this chapter |
|----|-----------|---|
| 2 | to implem | ment this part, including: |
| 3 | (1) | Additional requirements and qualifications for |
| 4 | | determining eligibility of applicants for grants; |
| 5 | (2) | Preferences and priorities in determining eligibility |
| 6 | | for grants; |
| 7 | (3) | Conditions, consistent with the purpose of this |
| 8 | | chapter, for the awarding of grants; |
| 9 | (4) | Requirements for the inspection at reasonable hours of |
| 10 | | facilities, books, and records of a grant applicant or |
| 11 | | grant recipient; |
| 12 | (5) | Requirements for the submission of progress and final |
| 13 | | reports by grant recipients; and |
| 14 | (6) | Appropriate management counseling and monitoring of |
| 15 | | business activities for grant recipients. |
| 16 | (d) | The office shall submit an annual report on the public |
| 17 | safety gr | ant program to the governor and legislature no later |
| 18 | than twen | ty days prior to the convening of each regular session. |
| 19 | The repor | t shall detail the outcomes and effectiveness of this |
| 20 | section d | uring the prior fiscal year, including the following: |

| 1 | (1) The number of persons, businesses, or agencies |
|----|---|
| 2 | receiving financial assistance under this section; |
| 3 | (2) The amount of grants awarded in the aggregate; |
| 4 | (3) The location of the project engaged in by the person, |
| 5 | business, or agency; and |
| 6 | (4) If applicable, the number of new jobs and other forms |
| 7 | of economic output created as a result of the grants. |
| 8 | §A-162 Public safety grants; standards and conditions. |
| 9 | (a) Grants made under this part shall be awarded on a |
| 10 | competitive and annual basis. Grants made under this part shall |
| 11 | further and promote the goals of this chapter. |
| 12 | (b) Applications for grants shall be made to the office |
| 13 | and contain information as shall be required by rules adopted |
| 14 | pursuant to this chapter. At a minimum, an applicant shall |
| 15 | show: |
| 16 | (1) The name of the applying organization or individual; |
| 17 | (2) That the applicant meets the criteria for the grant; |
| 18 | (3) The intended use of the grant; and |
| 19 | (4) The target group or community to be benefited by the |
| 20 | grant. |

| 1 | (0) | Recipients of grants shall be subject to the following |
|----|-----------|--|
| 2 | condition | s: |
| 3 | (1) | The recipient of a grant shall not use public funds |
| 4 | | for purposes of entertainment or perquisites, |
| 5 | | including lobbying activities; |
| 6 | (2) | The recipient of a grant shall comply with state laws |
| 7 | | and county ordinances; |
| 8 | (3) | The recipient of a grant shall comply with any other |
| 9 | | requirements that may be prescribed by rules adopted |
| 10 | | pursuant to this chapter; |
| 11 | (4) | The recipient of a grant shall allow the office, |
| 12 | | legislative bodies, and auditor full access to |
| 13 | | records, reports, files, and other related documents |
| 14 | | so that the program, management, and fiscal practices |
| 15 | | of the grant recipient may be monitored and evaluated |
| 16 | | to assure the proper and effective expenditure of |
| 17 | | <pre>public funds;</pre> |
| 18 | (5) | Every grant shall be monitored according to rules |
| 19 | | adopted pursuant to this chapter to ensure compliance |
| 20 | | with this part; and |

| 1 | (6) Any recipient of a grant under this part who withhold |
|----|---|
| 2 | or omits any material fact or deliberately |
| 3 | misrepresents facts to the office or who violates the |
| 4 | terms of the grant agreement shall be in violation of |
| 5 | this section and, in addition to any other penalties |
| 6 | provided by law, shall be prohibited from applying fo |
| 7 | a grant or any other benefits under this part for a |
| 8 | period of five years from the date of termination. |
| 9 | PART XII. MISCELLANEOUS |
| 10 | §A-171 Banking. (a) A financial institution that |
| 11 | receives deposits, extends credit, conducts fund transfers, |
| 12 | transports cash or financial instruments, or provides other |
| 13 | financial services customarily provided by financial |
| 14 | institutions shall not be penalized or punished under any |
| 15 | criminal law, including chapter 708A, or under any provision of |
| 16 | the Code of Financial Institutions, chapter 412, solely by |
| 17 | virtue of the fact that the person receiving the benefit of any |
| 18 | of those services engages in commercial cannabis activity as a |
| 19 | cannabis business licensed pursuant to this chapter. |
| 20 | (b) A cannabis business may request in writing that the |
| 21 | office share the cannabis business's application, license, and |

- 1 other regulatory and financial information with a financial
- 2 institution of the cannabis business's designation. The
- 3 cannabis business shall include in that written request a waiver
- 4 authorizing the transfer of that information and waiving any
- 5 confidentiality or privilege that applies to that information.
- 6 (c) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, upon
- 7 receipt of a written request and waiver pursuant to subsection
- 8 (b), the office may share the cannabis business's application,
- 9 license, and other regulatory and financial information with the
- 10 financial institution designated by the cannabis business in
- 11 that request for the purpose of facilitating the provision of
- 12 financial services for that cannabis business.
- 13 (d) A cannabis business that provides a waiver may
- 14 withdraw that waiver in writing at any time. Upon receipt of
- 15 the written withdrawal of the waiver, the office shall cease to
- 16 share application, license, and other regulatory or financial
- 17 information with the financial institution.
- 18 (e) This section shall be construed to refer only to the
- 19 disclosure of information by the office reasonably necessary to
- 20 facilitate the provision of financial services for the cannabis
- 21 business making a request pursuant to this section. Nothing in

- 1 this section shall be construed to authorize the disclosure of
- 2 confidential or privileged information, or waive a cannabis
- 3 business's rights to assert confidentiality or privilege, except
- 4 to a financial institution as provided in this section and
- 5 except as reasonably necessary to facilitate the provision of
- 6 financial services for the cannabis business making the request.
- 7 (f) For the purpose of this section:
- 8 "Application, license, and other regulatory and financial
- 9 information" includes but is not limited to information in the
- 10 seed-to-sale tracking system established pursuant to section A-
- 11 88.
- "Financial institution" has the same meaning as defined in
- 13 section 412:1-109.
- 14 §A-172 Hawaii-grown labeling. In addition to all other
- 15 labeling requirements, the identity statement used for labeling
- 16 or advertising cannabis or hemp shall identify the percentage of
- 17 Hawaii-grown cannabis or hemp; provided that any hemp product
- 18 containing hemp not grown or processed in Hawaii shall identify
- 19 the origin and percentage of the hemp from outside Hawaii in the
- 20 hemp product; provided further that if the hemp product contains
- 21 hemp from multiple origins, the hemp product shall identify the

- 1 percentage of hemp origin as "United States" or, if the hemp
- 2 product includes hemp from a source outside of the United
- 3 States, the hemp product shall identify the percentage of hemp
- 4 origin as "Foreign".
- 5 SA-173 Data collection and research. (a) The office
- 6 shall collect data and develop a research agenda to understand
- 7 the social and economic trends of cannabis in the State, to
- 8 inform future decisions that would aid in the closure of the
- 9 illicit marketplace, and to inform the office on the public
- 10 health impacts of cannabis. The research agenda shall include:
- 11 (1) Patterns of use, methods of consumption, sources of
- 12 purchase, and general perceptions of cannabis among
- minors, college and university students, and adults;
- 14 (2) Incidents of driving under the influence,
- hospitalization, and use of other health care services
- related to cannabis use:
- 17 (3) Economic and fiscal impacts for the State, including
- 18 the impact of legalization on the production and
- 19 distribution of cannabis in the illicit market and the
- 20 costs and benefits to state revenue:

| 1 | (4) | Ownership and employment trends in the cannabis |
|----|-----------|---|
| 2 | | industry; |
| 3 | (5) | A market analysis examining the expansion or |
| 4 | | contraction of the illicit and legal marketplaces, |
| 5 | | including estimates and comparisons of pricing and |
| 6 | | product availability in both markets; |
| 7 | (6) | A compilation of data on the number of incidents of |
| 8 | | discipline in schools, including suspensions or |
| 9 | | expulsions, resulting from the use or possession of |
| 10 | | cannabis; and |
| 11 | (7) | A compilation of data on the number of civil |
| 12 | | penalties, arrests, prosecutions, incarcerations, and |
| 13 | | sanctions imposed for violations of this chapter for |
| 14 | | possession, distribution, or trafficking of cannabis. |
| 15 | (b) | The office shall incorporate available data into its |
| 16 | research | agenda, including baseline studies, and coordinate and |
| 17 | form part | nerships with the department of health, department of |
| 18 | education | , department of agriculture, department of the attorney |
| 19 | general, | department of law enforcement, and police department of |
| 20 | each coun | ty. The departments listed in this subsection shall: |

| 1 | (1) | Provide the office with any existing data requested by |
|----|-----------------|---|
| 2 | | the office, subject to any applicable confidentiality |
| 3 | | laws and rules regarding personally identifiable |
| 4 | | information and personal health information; and |
| 5 | (2) | Collect data, as reasonably requested by the office, |
| 6 | | to complete the office's research agenda. |
| 7 | (c) | Any personally identifiable information or personal |
| 8 | health in: | formation contained in data acquired through this |
| 9 | section sh | nall not be considered a public record and shall not be |
| 10 | subject to | o disclosure. |
| 11 | (d) | The office shall annually report on the results of its |
| 12 | research a | agenda and, when appropriate, make recommendations for |
| 13 | further re | esearch or policy changes. The annual reports shall be |
| 14 | posted onl | ine in a machine-readable format on the office's |
| 15 | website. | |
| 16 | \$ A-1 7 | 4 Hawaii hemp grant program. (a) The office shall |
| 17 | establish | the Hawaii hemp grant program for the purpose of |
| 18 | providing | grants to local hemp farmers and hemp projects. |
| 19 | (b) | The office, through the hemp coordinator or |
| 20 | administra | tor shall have the nower to: |

| 1 | (1) | Provide grants to assist small hemp cultivators and |
|----|-----|---|
| 2 | | hemp businesses in gaining entry to, and successfully |
| 3 | | operating in, the State's hemp industry, including |
| 4 | | grants for financial assistance, industry training, |
| 5 | | and technical assistance; |
| 6 | (2) | Provide grants to assist research projects related to |
| 7 | | industrial uses of hemp and marketability of hemp |
| 8 | | products; |
| 9 | (3) | Provide staff, administration, and related support |
| 10 | | required to administer the Hawaii hemp grant program; |
| 11 | (4) | Enter into agreements that set forth terms and |
| 12 | | conditions of the grants, accept funds or grants, and |
| 13 | | cooperate with private entities and state or county |
| 14 | | agencies to carry out the purposes of the Hawaii hemp |
| 15 | | grant program; |
| 16 | (5) | Fix, determine, charge, and collect any premiums, |
| 17 | | fees, charges, costs, and expenses, including |
| 18 | | application fees, commitment fees, program fees, |
| 19 | | financing charges, or publication fees in connection |
| 20 | | with its activities under this section; |



| 1 | (6) | Take whatever actions are necessary or appropriate to |
|----|-----------|--|
| 2 | | protect the State's interest in the event of |
| 3 | | bankruptcy, default, foreclosure, or noncompliance |
| 4 | | with the terms and conditions of grants provided under |
| 5 | | this section, including the ability to recapture funds |
| 6 | | if the grant recipient is found to be noncompliant |
| 7 | | with the terms and conditions of the grant agreement; |
| 8 | (7) | Establish application, notification, contract, and |
| 9 | | other forms and procedures deemed necessary and |
| 10 | | appropriate to administer the Hawaii hemp grant |
| 11 | | program; and |
| 12 | (8) | Utilize vendors or contract work to carry out the |
| 13 | | purposes of the Hawaii hemp grant program. |
| 14 | (c) | The office shall adopt rules pursuant to this chapter |
| 15 | to implem | ent the Hawaii hemp grant program, including: |
| 16 | (1) | Additional requirements and qualifications for |
| 17 | | determining eligibility of applicants for grants; |
| 18 | (2) | Preferences and priorities in determining eligibility |
| 19 | | for grants; |
| 20 | (3) | Conditions, consistent with the purpose of this |
| 21 | | chapter, for the awarding of grants; |



| 1 | (4) | Requirements for the inspection at reasonable hours of |
|----|-----------|---|
| 2 | | facilities, books, and records of a grant applicant or |
| 3 | | <pre>grant recipient;</pre> |
| 4 | (5) | Requirements for the submission of progress and final |
| 5 | | reports by grant recipients; and |
| 6 | (6) | Appropriate management counseling and monitoring of |
| 7 | | business activities for grant recipients. |
| 8 | (d) | The office shall submit an annual report on the Hawaii |
| 9 | hemp gran | t program to the governor and legislature no later than |
| 10 | twenty da | ys prior to the convening of each regular session. The |
| 11 | report sh | all detail the outcomes and effectiveness of this |
| 12 | section d | uring the prior fiscal year, including the following: |
| 13 | (1) | The number of persons or businesses who received |
| 14 | | financial assistance under this section; |
| 15 | (2) | The amount of grants awarded in the aggregate; |
| 16 | (3) | The location of the project engaged in by each grant |
| 17 | | recipient; and |
| 18 | (4) | If applicable, the number of new jobs and other forms |
| 19 | | of economic output created as a result of the grants. |
| 20 | §A-1 | 75 Hawaii hemp grants; standards and conditions. (a) |
| 21 | Grants ma | de under the Hawaii hemp grant program shall he awarded |



- 1 on a competitive and annual basis. Grants made under the Hawaii
- 2 hemp grant program shall further and promote the goals of this
- 3 chapter.
- 4 (b) Applications for grants shall be made to the office
- 5 and contain information as shall be required by rules adopted
- 6 pursuant to this chapter. At a minimum, an applicant shall
- 7 show:
- **8** (1) The name of the applying organization or individual;
- 9 (2) That the applicant meets the criteria for the grant;
- 10 (3) The intended use of the grant; and
- 11 (4) The target group or community to be benefited by the
- 12 grant.
- 13 (c) Recipients of grants shall be subject to the following
- 14 conditions:
- 15 (1) The recipient of a grant shall not use public funds
- 16 for purposes of entertainment or perquisites,
- including lobbying activities;
- 18 (2) The recipient of a grant shall comply with state laws
- and county ordinances;

| 1 | (3) | The recipient of a grant shall comply with any other |
|---|-----|--|
| 2 | | requirements that may be prescribed by rules adopted |
| 3 | | pursuant to this chapter; |
| | | |

- (4) The recipient of a grant shall allow the office, legislative bodies, and auditor full access to records, reports, files, and other related documents so that the program, management, and fiscal practices of the grant recipient may be monitored and evaluated to assure the proper and effective expenditure of public funds;
- (5) Every grant shall be monitored according to rules adopted pursuant to this chapter to ensure compliance with the Hawaii hemp grant program; and
- (6) Any recipient of a grant under the Hawaii hemp grant program who withholds or omits any material fact or deliberately misrepresents facts to the office or who violates the terms of the grant agreement shall be in violation of this section and, in addition to any other penalties provided by law, shall be prohibited from applying for a grant or any other benefits under

| 1 | the Hawaii nemp grant program for a period of five |
|----|---|
| 2 | years from the date of termination." |
| 3 | PART III |
| 4 | SECTION 3. The purpose of this part is to impose a tax on |
| 5 | the retail sale of cannabis and a tax on the sale of medical |
| 6 | cannabis and require every business engaged in the sale of |
| 7 | cannabis to obtain a cannabis tax permit. |
| 8 | SECTION 4. The Hawaii Revised Statutes is amended by |
| 9 | adding a new chapter to title 14 to be appropriately designated |
| 10 | and to read as follows: |
| 11 | "CHAPTER B |
| 12 | HAWAII CANNABIS TAX LAW |
| 13 | §B-1 Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless the |
| 14 | context otherwise requires: |
| 15 | "Cannabis" has the same meaning as defined in section A-3. |
| 16 | "Department" means the department of taxation. |
| 17 | "Director" means the director of taxation. |
| 18 | "Medical cannabis" has the same meaning as defined in |
| 19 | section A-3. |
| 20 | "Retail sale" has the same meaning as "retailing" or "sales |
| 21 | at retail" as defined in section 237-1. |

1

17

S.B. NO. 1613

2 the retail sale of cannabis or sale of medical cannabis unless a 3 permit has been issued to the person pursuant to this section; 4 provided that this section shall not apply to persons who make 5 sales at wholesale. 6 The cannabis tax permit shall be issued by the 7 department upon application and payment of an application fee of 8 \$25. Whenever a cannabis tax permit is defaced, destroyed, or 9 lost, or the permittee relocates the permittee's business, the 10 department may issue a duplicate cannabis tax permit to the 11 permittee for a fee of \$5 per copy. The permit provided for by 12 this section shall be effective until canceled in writing. The director may revoke or cancel any permit issued under this 13 chapter for cause as provided by rules adopted pursuant to 14 15 chapter 91. 16 (c) A separate cannabis tax permit shall be obtained for

§B-2 Cannabis tax permit. (a) No person shall engage in

18 taxpayer. A taxpayer who owns or controls more than one place

19 of business may submit a single application for more than one

each place of business owned, controlled, or operated by a

- 20 cannabis tax permit; provided that the application fee of \$25
- 21 shall be required for each permit. Each cannabis tax permit

- 1 issued shall clearly describe the place of business where the
- 2 retail sale of cannabis or sale of medical cannabis is
- 3 conducted.
- 4 (d) A cannabis tax permit shall be non-assignable and non-
- 5 transferable. A cannabis tax permit may be transferred from one
- 6 business location to another business location after an
- 7 application has been filed with the department requesting the
- 8 transfer, the applicant has paid a transfer fee of \$25, and
- 9 approval has been obtained from the department.
- (e) Any cannabis tax permit issued under this chapter
- 11 shall be displayed at all times in a conspicuous place at each
- 12 of the licensed premises of the taxpayer.
- 13 §B-3 Tax. (a) Upon every person engaging or continuing
- 14 within the State in the retail sale of cannabis, beginning
- 15 January 1, 2026, and continuing thereafter, there is hereby
- 16 levied and shall be assessed and collected a tax equal to
- 17 fourteen per cent of the gross proceeds of retail sales from
- 18 cannabis; provided that this subsection shall not apply to the
- 19 sale of medical cannabis.
- 20 (b) Upon every person engaging or continuing within the
- 21 State in the sale of medical cannabis, beginning January 1,

- 1 2026, and continuing thereafter, there is hereby levied and
- 2 shall be assessed and collected a tax equal to four per cent of
- 3 the gross proceeds of sales from medical cannabis; provided that
- 4 this subsection shall not apply to sales at wholesale.
- 5 **SB-4 Return; forms; contents.** (a) Every person subject
- 6 to tax under this chapter shall, on or before the twentieth day
- 7 of each month, file with the department, a return showing all
- 8 sales of cannabis and of the taxes chargeable against the person
- 9 under section B-3 made by the person during the preceding month.
- 10 The form of return shall be prescribed by the department and
- 11 shall contain information that the department may deem necessary
- 12 for the proper administration of this chapter.
- (b) On or before the twentieth day of the fourth month
- 14 following the close of the taxable year, each taxpayer who has
- 15 become liable for the payment of taxes under this chapter during
- 16 the preceding tax year shall file a return showing all sales of
- 17 cannabis made by the person during the taxable year, in the form
- 18 and manner prescribed by the department, and shall transmit with
- 19 the return a remittance covering the residue of the tax due, if
- **20** any.

- 1 §B-5 Payment of tax; penalties. (a) At the time of the
- 2 filing of the return required under section B-4 and within the
- 3 time prescribed, each person subject to the tax imposed by this
- 4 chapter shall pay to the department the tax required to be shown
- 5 by the return.
- **6** (b) Penalties and interest shall be added to and become a
- 7 part of the tax, when and as provided by section 231-39.
- 8 §B-6 Limitation period for assessment levy, collection, or
- 9 credit. (a) General rule. The amount of taxes imposed by this
- 10 chapter shall be assessed or levied within three years after
- 11 filing of the annual return, or within three years of the due
- 12 date prescribed for the filing of the annual return, whichever
- 13 is later. No proceeding in court without assessment for the
- 14 collection of the taxes or the enforcement of the liability
- 15 shall be commenced after the expiration of the period. Where
- 16 the assessment of the tax imposed by this chapter has been made
- 17 within the applicable period of limitation, the tax may be
- 18 collected by levy or by a proceeding in court under chapter 231;
- 19 provided that the levy is made, or the proceeding was begun,
- 20 within fifteen years after the assessment of the tax.

| 1 | NOT | withstanding any other provision to the contrary in this |
|----|-----------|--|
| 2 | section, | the limitation on collection after assessment in this |
| 3 | section : | shall be suspended for the period: |
| 4 | (1) | The taxpayer agrees to suspend the period; |
| 5 | (2) | The assets of the taxpayer are in control or custody |
| 6 | | of a court in any proceeding before any court of the |
| 7 | | United States or any state, and for six months |
| 8 | | thereafter; |
| 9 | (3) | An offer in compromise under section 231-3(10) is |
| 10 | | pending; and |
| 11 | (4) | During which the taxpayer is outside the State for a |
| 12 | | continuous period of at least six months; provided |
| 13 | | that if at the time of the taxpayer's return to the |
| 14 | | State the period of limitations on collection after |
| 15 | | assessment would expire before the expiration of six |
| 16 | | months from the date of the taxpayer's return, the |
| 17 | | period shall not expire before the expiration of the |
| 18 | | six months. |
| 19 | (b) | Limitations on credit or refund. No credit or refund |
| 20 | shall be | allowed for any tax imposed by this chapter unless a |
| 21 | claim for | credit or refund is filed as follows: |



| 1 | (1) | If an annual return is timely filed, or is filed |
|----|-----------|--|
| 2 | | within three years after the date prescribed for |
| 3 | | filing the annual return, then the credit or refund |
| 4 | | shall be claimed within three years after the date the |
| 5 | | annual return was filed or the date prescribed for |
| 6 | | filing the annual return, whichever is later; or |
| 7 | (2) | If an annual return is not filed, or is filed more |
| 8 | | than three years after the date prescribed for filing |
| 9 | | the annual return, a claim for credit or refund shall |
| 10 | | be filed within three years after: |
| 11 | | (A) The payment of the tax; or |
| 12 | | (B) The date prescribed for the filing of the annual |
| 13 | | return, |
| 14 | | whichever is later; |
| 15 | provided | that paragraphs (1) and (2) shall be mutually |
| 16 | exclusive | • |
| 17 | (c) | Exceptions; fraudulent return or no return. In the |
| 18 | case of a | false or fraudulent return with intent to evade tax or |
| 19 | liability | or of a failure to file the annual return, the tax or |
| 20 | liability | may be assessed or levied at any time; provided that |

| 1 | the | burden | of | proof | with | respect | to | the | issues | of | falsity | or |
|---|-----|--------|----|-------|------|---------|----|-----|--------|----|---------|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- 2 fraud and intent to evade tax shall be upon the State.
- 3 (d) Extension by agreement. Where, before the expiration
- 4 of the period prescribed in subsection (a) or (b), both the
- 5 department and the taxpayer have consented in writing to the
- 6 assessment or levy of the tax after the date fixed by subsection
- 7 (a) or the credit or refund of the tax after the date fixed by
- 8 subsection (b), the tax may be assessed or levied or the
- 9 overpayment, if any, may be credited or refunded at any time
- 10 before the expiration of the period agreed upon. The period so
- 11 agreed upon may be extended by subsequent agreements in writing
- 12 made before the expiration of the period previously agreed upon.
- 13 §B-7 Disposition of revenues. The tax collected pursuant
- 14 to this chapter shall be paid into the state treasury as a state
- 15 realization to be kept and accounted for as provided by law;
- 16 provided that revenues collected under this chapter shall be
- 17 distributed quarterly in the following priority:
- 18 (1) An amount necessary to defray the cost of the
- 19 operations and administrative expenses of the Hawaii
- 20 cannabis and hemp office established under chapter A
- shall be deposited into the cannabis regulation and

| 1 | | enfo | rcement special fund established by section A-16; |
|----|-----|------|--|
| 2 | | and | |
| 3 | (2) | Afte | r making the distribution required under paragraph |
| 4 | | (1): | |
| 5 | | (A) | Thirty per cent shall be deposited into the |
| 6 | | | social equity grant program subaccount |
| 7 | | | established by section A-16(c); |
| 8 | | (B) | Ten per cent shall be deposited into the public |
| 9 | | | health and education grant program subaccount |
| 10 | | | established by section A-16(d); |
| 11 | | (C) | Ten per cent shall be deposited into the public |
| 12 | | | safety grant program subaccount established by |
| 13 | | | section A-16(e); |
| 14 | | (D) | Five per cent shall be deposited into the Hawaii |
| 15 | | | hemp grant program subaccount established by |
| 16 | | | section A-16(f); |
| 17 | | (E) | Five per cent shall be deposited to the counties, |
| 18 | | | which shall be allocated to each county based on |
| 19 | | | the percentage of revenue collected from that |
| 20 | | | county; |



| • | (F) | rive per cent shall be deposited to the |
|----|------------------|---|
| 2 | | department of the attorney general for the drug |
| 3 | | nuisance abatement unit established under section |
| 4 | | 28-131; and |
| 5 | (G) | Five per cent shall be deposited to the |
| 6 | | department of attorney general for the special |
| 7 | | investigation and prosecution division for the |
| 8 | | purpose of preventing the proliferation of money |
| 9 | | laundering and organized crime that may result |
| 10 | | from the expansion of the legal cannabis market |
| 11 | | or is related to fentanyl and methamphetamine. |
| 12 | §B-8 Rec | ords to be kept. (a) Every person subject to tax |
| 13 | under this chap | oter shall keep records of all sales of cannabis, |
| 14 | in a form preso | cribed by the department. All records shall be |
| 15 | offered for ins | spection and examination at any time upon demand |
| 16 | by the departme | ent or Hawaii cannabis and hemp office and shall |
| 17 | be preserved for | or a period of five years; provided that the |
| 18 | department may, | in writing, consent to the records' destruction |
| 19 | within that per | riod or may adopt rules that require the records |
| 20 | to be kept long | ger. |

| Ţ | The | depar | tment may, by rule, require the person subject to |
|----|-----------|-------|--|
| 2 | tax under | this | chapter to keep other records as the department |
| 3 | may deem | neces | sary for the proper enforcement of this chapter. |
| 4 | (b) | If a | ny person subject to tax under this chapter fails |
| 5 | to keep r | ecord | s from which a proper determination of the tax due |
| 6 | under thi | s cha | pter may be made, the department may fix the |
| 7 | amount of | tax | for any period from the best information the |
| 8 | departmen | t obt | ains, and assess the tax as provided in this |
| 9 | section. | | |
| 10 | (c) | Ever | y person subject to tax under this chapter shall |
| 11 | keep a co | mplet | e and accurate record of that person's cannabis |
| 12 | inventory | . Th | e records shall: |
| 13 | (1) | Incl | ude: |
| 14 | | (A) | A written statement containing the name and |
| 15 | | | address of the source of cannabis; |
| 16 | | (B) | The date of delivery, quantity, weight, and price |
| 17 | | | of the cannabis; and |
| 18 | | (C) | Documentation in the form of any purchase orders; |
| 19 | | | invoices; bills of lading; or other written |
| 20 | | | statements, books, papers, or records in whatever |
| 21 | | | format, including electronic format, that |



| 1 | substantiate the purchase or acquisition of the |
|----|---|
| 2 | cannabis stored or offered for sale; and |
| 3 | (2) Be offered for inspection and examination within |
| 4 | twenty-four hours of demand by the department or |
| 5 | Hawaii cannabis and hemp office and shall be preserved |
| 6 | for a period of five years; provided that the |
| 7 | department may, in writing, consent to the records' |
| 8 | destruction within that period or may adopt rules that |
| 9 | require the records to be kept longer. |
| 10 | §B-9 Inspection. (a) A person subject to tax under this |
| 11 | chapter shall be subject to the inspection and investigation |
| 12 | provisions in chapter 231 and shall provide the department with |
| 13 | any information deemed necessary to verify compliance with the |
| 14 | requirements of this chapter. |
| 15 | (b) The department and Hawaii cannabis and hemp office may |
| 16 | examine all records required to be kept under this chapter, and |
| 17 | books, papers, and records of any person subject to tax under |
| 18 | this chapter to verify the accuracy of the payment of the tax |
| 19 | imposed by this chapter and other compliance with this chapter |
| 20 | and rules adopted pursuant to this chapter. Every person in |
| | |

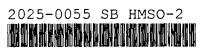
21 possession of the books, papers, and records and the person's

- 1 agents and employees shall give the department and Hawaii
- 2 cannabis and hemp office the means, facilities, and
- 3 opportunities for examination.
- 4 (c) Returns, return information, or reports under this
- 5 chapter, and relating only to this chapter, may be provided to
- 6 the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office by the department for the
- 7 purpose of enforcing or ensuring compliance with chapter A.
- 8 Notwithstanding the foregoing, the inspection, review, or
- 9 production of any and all federal tax returns and return
- 10 information shall only be provided as permitted in accordance
- 11 with applicable federal law.
- 12 SB-10 Tax in addition to other taxes. The tax imposed by
- 13 this chapter, unless expressly prohibited, shall be in addition
- 14 to any other tax imposed upon the business of selling cannabis
- 15 or upon any of the transactions, acts, or activities taxed by
- 16 law.
- 17 SB-11 Appeals. Any person aggrieved by any assessment of
- 18 the tax imposed by this chapter may appeal from the assessment
- 19 in the manner and within the time and in all other respects as
- 20 provided in the case of income tax appeals by section 235-114.

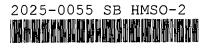
- 1 The hearing and disposition of the appeal, including the
- 2 distribution of costs, shall be as provided in chapter 232.
- 3 §B-12 Other provisions applicable. All of the provisions
- 4 of chapters 231, 235, and 237 not inconsistent with this chapter
- 5 and that may appropriately be applied to the taxes, persons,
- 6 circumstances, and situations involved in this chapter,
- 7 including (without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing)
- 8 provisions as to penalties and interest, granting administrative
- 9 powers to the director, and for the assessment, levy, and
- 10 collection of taxes, shall be applicable to the taxes imposed by
- 11 this chapter, and to the assessment, levy, and collection
- 12 thereof.
- 13 §B-13 Audits, investigations, hearings, and subpoenas.
- 14 The director, and any agent authorized by the director, may
- 15 conduct any inquiry, civil audit, criminal investigation,
- 16 investigation, or hearing relating to any assessment, the amount
- 17 of any tax, or the collection of any delinquent tax, including
- 18 any audit or investigation into the financial resources of any
- 19 delinquent taxpayer or the collectability of any delinquent tax,
- 20 in the manner provided in section 231-7.

- 1 §B-14 Administration by director; rules; implementation.
- 2 (a) The administration of this chapter is vested in the
- 3 director who may adopt and enforce rules for the enforcement and
- 4 administration of this chapter.
- 5 (b) The director shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 91.
- 6 (c) The director may employ tax law change specialists to
- 7 assist with the implementation of this chapter, each of whom
- 8 shall be exempt from chapter 76.
- 9 **SB-15 Penalties**. (a) The penalties provided by this
- 10 chapter shall apply to any person, whether acting as principal,
- 11 agent, officer, or director, for oneself, itself, or for another
- 12 person and shall apply to each single violation.
- 13 (b) In addition to the penalties imposed under title 14,
- 14 including this chapter, and under chapter A, any person or
- 15 cannabis retailer who sells cannabis, or medical cannabis
- 16 dispensary who sells medical cannabis, without a permit as
- 17 required by this chapter shall be fined no more than \$1,000 per
- 18 violation. Each day a violation continues shall constitute a
- 19 separate violation.
- 20 (c) For purposes of this section:

| 1 | "Cannabis retailer" means a person who engages in the |
|----|---|
| 2 | retail sale of cannabis pursuant to a license or permit issued |
| 3 | under chapter A. "Cannabis retailer" includes a retail cannabis |
| 4 | store, a craft cannabis dispensary, and any permit holder who |
| 5 | engages in the retail sale of cannabis pursuant to a permit |
| 6 | issued under chapter A and does not include a medical cannabis |
| 7 | dispensary. |
| 8 | "Craft cannabis dispensary" has the same meaning as defined |
| 9 | in section A-3. |
| 10 | "Medical cannabis dispensary" has the same meaning as |
| 11 | defined in section A-3. |
| 12 | "Retail cannabis store" has the same meaning as defined in |
| 13 | section A-3." |
| 14 | PART IV |
| 15 | SECTION 5. The purpose of this part is to prohibit: |
| 16 | (1) Consuming marijuana or marijuana concentrate or |
| 17 | possessing an open container of marijuana or marijuana |
| 18 | concentrate while operating, or while a passenger in, |
| 19 | a motor vehicle or moped; and |
| 20 | (2) Operating a vehicle under the influence of marijuana |
| 21 | or marijuana concentrate. |



| 1 | SECTION 6. Chapter 291, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
|----|--|
| 2 | amended by adding three new sections to part I to be |
| 3 | appropriately designated and to read as follows: |
| 4 | "§291- Consuming marijuana or marijuana concentrate |
| 5 | while operating or a passenger in a motor vehicle or moped. (a) |
| 6 | No person shall consume, including through secondhand or passive |
| 7 | smoking, any marijuana or marijuana concentrate while operating |
| 8 | a motor vehicle or moped upon any public street, road, or |
| 9 | highway. |
| 10 | (b) No person shall smoke or vaporize any marijuana or |
| 11 | marijuana concentrate while a passenger in any motor vehicle or |
| 12 | on any moped upon any public street, road, or highway. |
| 13 | (c) Any person violating this section shall be guilty of a |
| 14 | petty misdemeanor; provided that, notwithstanding section |
| 15 | 706-640, the maximum fine shall be no more than \$2,000. |
| 16 | §291- Open container of marijuana or marijuana |
| 17 | concentrate in a motor vehicle or on a moped. (a) No person |
| 18 | shall possess within any passenger area of a motor vehicle or |
| 19 | moped being operated upon any public street, road, or highway, |
| 20 | any bottle, can, package, wrapper, smoking device, cartridge, or |
| 21 | other receptacle containing any marijuana or marijuana |



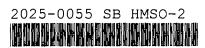
| 1 | concentra | te that has been opened, or a seal broken, or the |
|----|-------------|---|
| 2 | contents | of which have been partially removed, or loose |
| 3 | marijuana | or marijuana concentrate not in a container. |
| 4 | (b) | This section shall not apply to marijuana, marijuana |
| 5 | concentra | te, or a bottle, can, package, wrapper, smoking device, |
| 6 | cartridge | , or other receptacle containing any marijuana or |
| 7 | marijuana | concentrate that is: |
| 8 | (1) | Concealed on a passenger's person or in the |
| 9 | | passenger's personal property; or |
| 10 | (2) | Stored in a trunk, luggage compartment, console out of |
| 11 | | reach of the driver, or similar location out of reach |
| 12 | | of the driver. |
| 13 | <u>(c)</u> | Any person violating this section shall be guilty of a |
| 14 | violation | and shall be fined no more than \$130. A person found |
| 15 | responsib | le for a violation under this section may request, and |
| 16 | shall be | granted, a penalty of up to ten hours of community |
| 17 | service i | n lieu of a fine. |
| 18 | <u>§291</u> | - Marijuana or marijuana concentrate; prima facie |
| 19 | evidence. | Any bottle, can, package, wrapper, smoking device, |
| 20 | cartridge | , or other receptacle that displays or is imprinted |
| 21 | with a la | bel indicating that the contents contain marijuana or |



| 1 | marijuana concentrate shall be prima facie evidence that the |
|----|--|
| 2 | contents of the bottle, can, package, wrapper, smoking device, |
| 3 | cartridge, or other receptacle contains marijuana or marijuana |
| 4 | concentrate." |
| 5 | SECTION 7. Chapter 291E, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
| 6 | amended as follows: |
| 7 | 1. By adding a new section to part II to be appropriately |
| 8 | designated and to read: |
| 9 | "S291E-A Refusal to submit to testing for |
| 10 | tetrahydrocannabinol; persons under the age of twenty-one; |
| 11 | district court hearing; sanctions; appeals; admissibility. (a) |
| 12 | If a person under arrest for operating a vehicle while under the |
| 13 | influence of tetrahydrocannabinol, pursuant to section 291E-B, |
| 14 | refuses to submit to a blood test, none shall be given, except |
| 15 | as provided in section 291E-21, but the arresting law |
| 16 | enforcement officer, as soon as practicable, shall submit an |
| 17 | affidavit to a district judge of the circuit in which the arrest |
| 18 | was made stating that: |
| 19 | (1) At the time of the arrest, the arresting officer had |
| 20 | probable cause to believe the person arrested was |
| 21 | under the age of twenty-one and had been operating a |



| 1 | | vehicle upon a public way, street, road, or highway, |
|----|------------|--|
| 2 | | or on or in the waters of the State, while under the |
| 3 | | influence of tetrahydrocannabinol; |
| 4 | (2) | The person arrested was informed that the person may |
| 5 | | refuse to submit to a blood test, in compliance with |
| 6 | | section 291E-11; |
| 7 | (3) | The person arrested had refused to submit to a blood |
| 8 | | test; |
| 9 | (4) | The person arrested was: |
| 10 | | (A) Informed of the sanctions of this section; and |
| 11 | | (B) Secondly queried if the person still refuses to |
| 12 | | submit to a blood test, in compliance with the |
| 13 | | requirements of section 291E-15; and |
| 14 | (5) | The person arrested continued to refuse to submit to a |
| 15 | | blood test. |
| 16 | (b) | Upon receipt of the affidavit, the district judge |
| 17 | shall hole | d a hearing within twenty days. The district judge |
| 18 | shall hea | r and determine whether: |
| 19 | (1) | The arresting law enforcement officer had probable |
| 20 | | cause to believe that the person arrested was under |
| 21 | | the age of twenty-one and had been operating a vehicle |



| 1 | | upon a public way, street, road, or highway, or on or |
|----|------------|--|
| 2 | | in the waters of the State, while under the influence |
| 3 | | of tetrahydrocannabinol; |
| 4 | (2) | The person was lawfully arrested; |
| 5 | (3) | The person arrested was informed that the person may |
| 6 | | refuse to submit to a blood test, in compliance with |
| 7 | | section 291E-11; |
| 8 | (4) | The person arrested refused to submit to a blood test; |
| 9 | (5) | The person arrested was: |
| 10 | | (A) Informed of the sanctions of this section; and |
| 11 | | (B) Secondly queried if the person still refuses to |
| 12 | | submit to a blood test, in compliance with the |
| 13 | | requirements of section 291E-15; and |
| 14 | (6) | The person continued to refuse to submit to a blood |
| 15 | | test. |
| 16 | <u>(c)</u> | If the district judge finds the statements contained |
| 17 | in the af | fidavit are true, the judge shall suspend the arrested |
| 18 | person's | license and privilege to operate a vehicle as follows: |
| 19 | (1) | For a first suspension, or any suspension not preceded |
| 20 | | within a five-year period by a suspension under this |
| 21 | | section, for a period of twelve months; and |



| 1 | (2) For any subsequent suspension under this section, for |
|----|--|
| 2 | a period no less than two years and no more than five |
| 3 | years. |
| 4 | (d) An order of a district court issued under this section |
| 5 | may be appealed to the supreme court." |
| 6 | 2. By adding a new section to part IV to be appropriately |
| 7 | designated and to read: |
| 8 | "§291E-B Operating a vehicle under the influence of |
| 9 | tetrahydrocannabinol; persons under the age of twenty-one; |
| 10 | expungement. (a) It shall be unlawful for any person under the |
| 11 | age of twenty-one to operate any vehicle while under the |
| 12 | influence of tetrahydrocannabinol. A law enforcement officer |
| 13 | may arrest a person under this section when the officer has |
| 14 | probable cause to believe the person arrested is under the age |
| 15 | of twenty-one and had been operating a vehicle upon a public |
| 16 | way, street, road, or highway, or on or in the waters of the |
| 17 | State, while under the influence of tetrahydrocannabinol. |
| 18 | (b) A person who violates this section shall be sentenced |
| 19 | as follows: |

| 1 | (1) | For a first | violation or any violation not preceded |
|----|-----|---------------|---|
| 2 | | within a fi | ve-year period by a prior drug enforcement |
| 3 | | contact: | |
| 4 | | (A) The cou | urt shall impose: |
| 5 | | <u>(i)</u> A | requirement that the person and, if the |
| 6 | | <u>pe</u> | erson is under the age of eighteen, the |
| 7 | | pg | erson's parent or guardian, attend a |
| 8 | | <u>sı</u> | ubstance abuse education and counseling |
| 9 | | <u>td</u> | rogram for no more than ten hours; and |
| 10 | | <u>(ii)</u> A | one hundred eighty-day prompt suspension |
| 11 | | <u>of</u> | f license and privilege to operate a |
| 12 | | <u>ve</u> | ehicle with absolute prohibition from |
| 13 | | <u>or</u> | perating a vehicle during the suspension |
| 14 | | pε | eriod; provided that in the case of a |
| 15 | | ре | erson who is at least eighteen years of |
| 16 | | ac | ge, the court may impose, in lieu of the |
| 17 | | or | ne hundred eighty-day prompt suspension of |
| 18 | | <u>li</u> | cense, a minimum thirty-day prompt |
| 19 | | su | aspension of license with absolute |
| 20 | | pr | cohibition from operating a vehicle and, |
| 21 | | fc | or the remainder of the one hundred eighty- |



| 1 | | | day period, a restriction on the license |
|----|-----|------------|--|
| 2 | | | that allows the person to drive for limited |
| 3 | | | work-related purposes and to participate in |
| 4 | | | substance abuse education and treatment |
| 5 | | | programs; and |
| 6 | | <u>(B)</u> | In addition, the court may impose any one or more |
| 7 | | | of the following: |
| 8 | | | (i) No more than thirty-six hours of community |
| 9 | | | service work; or |
| 10 | | | (ii) A fine of no less than \$150 but no more than |
| 11 | | | <u>\$500;</u> |
| 12 | (2) | For | a violation that occurs within five years of a |
| 13 | | prio | r drug enforcement contact: |
| 14 | | (A) | The court shall impose prompt suspension of |
| 15 | | | license and privilege to operate a vehicle for a |
| 16 | | | period of one year with absolute prohibition from |
| 17 | | | operating a vehicle during the suspension period; |
| 18 | | | and |
| 19 | | (B) | In addition, the court may impose any of the |
| 20 | | | following: |
| | | | |



| 1 | (i) No more than fifty hours of community |
|----|--|
| 2 | service work; or |
| 3 | (ii) A fine of no less than \$300 but no more than |
| 4 | \$1,000; and |
| 5 | (3) For a violation that occurs within five years of two |
| 6 | or more prior drug enforcement contacts: |
| 7 | (A) The court shall impose revocation of license and |
| 8 | privilege to operate a vehicle for a period of |
| 9 | two years; and |
| 10 | (B) In addition, the court may impose any of the |
| 11 | following: |
| 12 | (i) No more than one hundred hours of community |
| 13 | service work; or |
| 14 | (ii) A fine of no less than \$300 but no more than |
| 15 | \$1,000. |
| 16 | (c) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, any |
| 17 | conviction or plea under this section shall be considered a |
| 18 | prior drug enforcement contact. |
| 19 | (d) Whenever a court sentences a person pursuant to |
| 20 | subsection (b)(2) or (3), it also shall require that the person |
| 21 | be referred to the driver's education program for an assessment, |

- 1 by a certified substance abuse counselor, of the person's
- 2 substance abuse or dependence and the need for appropriate
- 3 treatment. The counselor shall submit a report with
- 4 recommendations to the court. The court shall require the
- 5 person to obtain appropriate treatment if the counselor's
- 6 assessment establishes the person's substance abuse or
- 7 dependence. All costs for assessment and treatment shall be
- 8 borne by the person or by the person's parent or guardian, if
- 9 the person is under the age of eighteen.
- 10 (e) Notwithstanding section 831-3.2 or any other law to
- 11 the contrary, a person convicted of a first-time violation under
- 12 subsection (b)(1), who had no prior drug enforcement contacts,
- 13 may apply to the court for an expundement order upon attaining
- 14 the age of twenty-one, or thereafter, if the person has
- 15 fulfilled the terms of the sentence imposed by the court and has
- 16 had no subsequent alcohol or drug related enforcement contacts.
- 17 (f) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary,
- 18 whenever a court revokes a person's driver's license pursuant to
- 19 this section, the examiner of drivers shall not grant to the
- 20 person an application for a new driver's license for a period to
- 21 be determined by the court.



- 1 (g) Any person sentenced under this section may be ordered
- 2 to reimburse the county for the cost of any blood tests
- 3 conducted pursuant to section 291E-11. The court shall order
- 4 the person to make restitution in a lump sum, or in a series of
- 5 prorated installments, to the police department or other agency
- 6 incurring the expense of the blood test.
- 7 (h) The requirement to provide proof of financial
- 8 responsibility pursuant to section 287-20 shall not be based
- 9 upon a sentence imposed under subsection (b)(1).
- 10 (i) Any person who violates this section shall be guilty
- 11 of a violation.
- 12 (j) As used in this section:
- "Driver's license" has the same meaning as in section
- **14** 286-2.
- 15 "Examiner of drivers" has the same meaning as in section
- **16** 286-2."
- 17 SECTION 8. Section 291-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
- 18 amended by adding two new definitions to be appropriately
- 19 inserted and to read as follows:
- ""Marijuana" has the same meaning as defined in section
- **21** 712-1240.



| 1 | Marijuana concentrate has the same meaning as defined in |
|----|---|
| 2 | section 712-1240." |
| 3 | SECTION 9. Section 291E-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
| 4 | amended by adding three new definitions to be appropriately |
| 5 | inserted and to read as follows: |
| 6 | ""Marijuana" has the same meaning as defined in section |
| 7 | 712-1240. |
| 8 | "Marijuana concentrate" has the same meaning as defined in |
| 9 | section 712-1240. |
| 10 | "Tetrahydrocannabinol" means the cannabinoids that function |
| 11 | as the primary psychoactive component of marijuana or marijuana |
| 12 | concentrate." |
| 13 | PART V |
| 14 | SECTION 10. Section 28-8.3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
| 15 | amended as follows: |
| 16 | 1. By amending subsection (a) to read: |
| 17 | "(a) No department of the State other than the attorney |
| 18 | general may employ or retain any attorney, by contract or |
| 19 | otherwise, for the purpose of representing the State or the |
| 20 | department in any litigation, rendering legal counsel to the |
| 21 | department, or drafting legal documents for the department; |



| Ţ | provided | that [the foregoing provision] this subsection shall |
|----|-----------|--|
| 2 | not apply | to the employment or retention of attorneys: |
| 3 | (1) | By the public utilities commission, [the] labor and |
| 4 | | industrial relations appeals board, and [the] Hawaii |
| 5 | | labor relations board; |
| 6 | (2) | By any court or judicial or legislative office of the |
| 7 | | State; provided <u>further</u> that if the attorney general |
| 8 | | is requested to provide representation to a court or |
| 9 | | judicial office by the chief justice or the chief |
| 10 | | justice's designee, or to a legislative office by the |
| 11 | | speaker of the house of representatives and [the] |
| 12 | | president of the senate jointly, and the attorney |
| 13 | | general declines to provide [such] the representation |
| 14 | | on the grounds of conflict of interest, the attorney |
| 15 | | general shall retain an attorney for the court, |
| 16 | | judicial[τ] office, or legislative office, subject to |
| 17 | | approval by the court, judicial[$_{	au}$] office, or |
| 18 | | legislative office; |
| 19 | (3) | By the legislative reference bureau; |
| 20 | (4) | By any compilation commission that may be constituted |
| 21 | | from time to time; |

1 (5)By the real estate commission for any action involving 2 the real estate recovery fund; 3 By the contractors license board for any action (6) 4 involving the contractors recovery fund; 5 (7) By the office of Hawaiian affairs; 6 (8) By the department of commerce and consumer affairs for 7 the enforcement of violations of chapters 480 and 8 485A; 9 (9) As grand jury counsel; 10 By the Hawaii health systems corporation, or its (10)regional system boards, or any of their facilities; 11 12 (11) By the auditor; By the office of ombudsman; 13 (12)14 (13) By the insurance division; 15 (14) By the University of Hawaii; 16 By the Kahoolawe island reserve commission; (15)By the division of consumer advocacy; 17 (16)18 (17)By the office of elections; By the campaign spending commission; 19 (18)By the Hawaii tourism authority, as provided in 20 (19)21 section 201B-2.5;

| 1 | (20) By the division of financial institutions; |
|----|---|
| 2 | (21) By the office of information practices; |
| 3 | (22) By the school facilities authority; [or] |
| 4 | (23) By the Mauna Kea stewardship and oversight authority; |
| 5 | [or] |
| 6 | (24) By the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office; or |
| 7 | $[\frac{(24)}{(25)}]$ By a department, if the attorney general, for |
| 8 | reasons deemed by the attorney general to be good and |
| 9 | sufficient, declines to employ or retain an attorney |
| 10 | for a department; provided <u>further</u> that the governor |
| 11 | waives the provision of this section." |
| 12 | 2. By amending subsection (c) to read: |
| 13 | "(c) Every attorney employed by any department on a full- |
| 14 | time basis, except an attorney employed by the public utilities |
| 15 | commission, the labor and industrial relations appeals board, |
| 16 | the Hawaii labor relations board, the office of Hawaiian |
| 17 | affairs, the Hawaii health systems corporation or its regional |
| 18 | system boards, the department of commerce and consumer affairs |
| 19 | in prosecution of consumer complaints, the insurance division, |
| 20 | the division of consumer advocacy, the University of Hawaii, the |
| 21 | Hawaii tourism authority as provided in section 201B-2.5, the |

| 1 | Mauna Kea stewardship and oversight authority, the Hawaii |
|----|---|
| 2 | cannabis and hemp office, the office of information practices, |
| 3 | or as grand jury counsel, shall be a deputy attorney general." |
| 4 | SECTION 11. Section 46-4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
| 5 | amended by amending subsection (f) to read as follows: |
| 6 | "(f) Neither this section nor any other law, county |
| 7 | ordinance, or rule shall prohibit the use of land for [medical] |
| 8 | cannabis [production centers or medical cannabis dispensaries] |
| 9 | businesses established and licensed pursuant to chapter [329D; |
| 10 | provided that the land is otherwise zoned for agriculture, |
| 11 | manufacturing, or retail purposes. A, except as provided in |
| 12 | section A-21." |
| 13 | SECTION 12. Section 76-16, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
| 14 | amended by amending subsection (b) to read as follows: |
| 15 | "(b) The civil service to which this chapter applies shall |
| 16 | comprise all positions in the State now existing or hereafter |
| 17 | established and embrace all personal services performed for the |
| 18 | State, except the following: |
| 19 | (1) Commissioned and enlisted personnel of the Hawaii |
| 20 | National Guard and positions in the Hawaii National |
| 21 | Guard that are required by state or federal laws or |

| 1 | | regulations or orders of the National Guard to be |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | filled from those commissioned or enlisted personnel; |
| 3 | (2) | Positions filled by persons employed by contract where |
| 4 | | the director of human resources development has |
| 5 | | certified that the service is special or unique or is |
| 6 | | essential to the public interest and that, because of |
| 7 | | circumstances surrounding its fulfillment, personnel |
| 8 | | to perform the service cannot be obtained through |
| 9 | | normal civil service recruitment procedures. Any |
| 10 | | contract may be for any period not exceeding one year; |
| 11 | (3) | Positions that must be filled without delay to comply |
| 12 | | with a court order or decree if the director |
| 13 | | determines that recruitment through normal recruitment |
| 14 | | civil service procedures would result in delay or |
| 15 | | noncompliance, such as the Felix-Cayetano consent |
| 16 | | decree; |
| 17 | (4) | Positions filled by the legislature or by either house |
| 18 | | or any committee thereof; |
| 19 | (5) | Employees in the office of the governor and office of |
| 20 | | the lieutenant governor, and household employees at |
| 21 | | Washington Place; |



| 1 (6) Positions filled by popular vote; | |
|---|--|
|---|--|

- - (8) Judges, referees, receivers, masters, jurors, notaries public, land court examiners, court commissioners, and attorneys appointed by a state court for a special temporary service;
 - (9) One bailiff for the chief justice of the supreme court who shall have the powers and duties of a court officer and bailiff under section 606-14; one secretary or clerk for each justice of the supreme court, each judge of the intermediate appellate court, and each judge of the circuit court; one secretary for the judicial council; one deputy administrative director of the courts; three law clerks for the chief justice of the supreme court, two law clerks for each associate justice of the supreme court and each judge of the intermediate appellate court, one law clerk for each judge of the circuit court, two additional law

| 1 | | clerks for the civil administrative judge of the |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | circuit court of the first circuit, two additional law |
| 3 | | clerks for the criminal administrative judge of the |
| 4 | | circuit court of the first circuit, one additional law |
| 5 | | clerk for the senior judge of the family court of the |
| 6 | | first circuit, two additional law clerks for the civil |
| 7 | | motions judge of the circuit court of the first |
| 8 | | circuit, two additional law clerks for the criminal |
| 9 | | motions judge of the circuit court of the first |
| 10 | | circuit, and two law clerks for the administrative |
| 11 | | judge of the district court of the first circuit; and |
| 12 | | one private secretary for the administrative director |
| 13 | | of the courts, the deputy administrative director of |
| 14 | | the courts, each department head, each deputy or first |
| 15 | | assistant, and each additional deputy, or assistant |
| 16 | | deputy, or assistant defined in paragraph (16); |
| 17 | (10) | First deputy and deputy attorneys general, the |
| 18 | | administrative services manager of the department of |
| 19 | | the attorney general, one secretary for the |
| 20 | | administrative services manager, an administrator and |
| 21 | | any support staff for the criminal and juvenile |
| | | |



| 1 | | just | tice resources coordination functions, and law |
|----|------|------|---|
| 2 | | cler | cks; |
| 3 | (11) | (A) | Teachers, principals, vice-principals, complex |
| 4 | | | area superintendents, deputy and assistant |
| 5 | | | superintendents, other certificated personnel, |
| 6 | | | and no more than twenty noncertificated |
| 7 | | | administrative, professional, and technical |
| 8 | | | personnel not engaged in instructional work; |
| 9 | | (B) | Effective July 1, 2003, teaching assistants, |
| 10 | | | educational assistants, bilingual or bicultural |
| 11 | | | school-home assistants, school psychologists, |
| 12 | | | psychological examiners, speech pathologists, |
| 13 | | | athletic health care trainers, alternative school |
| 14 | | | work study assistants, alternative school |
| 15 | | | educational or supportive services specialists, |
| 16 | | | alternative school project coordinators, and |
| 17 | | | communications aides in the department of |
| 18 | | | education; |
| 19 | | (C) | The special assistant to the state librarian and |
| 20 | | | one secretary for the special assistant to the |
| 21 | | | state librarian; and |

| 1 | | (D) | Members of the faculty of the University of |
|----|------|------|---|
| 2 | | | Hawaii, including research workers, extension |
| 3 | | | agents, personnel engaged in instructional work, |
| 4 | | | and administrative, professional, and technical |
| 5 | | | personnel of the university; |
| 6 | (12) | Empl | oyees engaged in special, research, or |
| 7 | | demo | onstration projects approved by the governor; |
| 8 | (13) | (A) | Positions filled by inmates, patients of state |
| 9 | | | institutions, and persons with severe physical or |
| 10 | | | mental disabilities participating in the work |
| 11 | | | experience training programs; |
| 12 | | (B) | Positions filled with students in accordance with |
| 13 | | | guidelines for established state employment |
| 14 | | | programs; and |
| 15 | | (C) | Positions that provide work experience training |
| 16 | | | or temporary public service employment that are |
| 17 | | | filled by persons entering the workforce or |
| 18 | | | persons transitioning into other careers under |
| 19 | | | programs such as the federal Workforce Investment |
| 20 | | | Act of 1998, as amended, or the Senior Community |
| 21 | | | Service Employment Program of the Employment and |

| 1 | | Training Administration of the United States |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | Department of Labor, or under other similar state |
| 3 | | programs; |
| 4 | (14) | A custodian or guide at Iolani Palace, the Royal |
| 5 | | Mausoleum, and Hulihee Palace; |
| 6 | (15) | Positions filled by persons employed on a fee, |
| 7 | | contract, or piecework basis, who may lawfully perform |
| 8 | | their duties concurrently with their private business |
| 9 | | or profession or other private employment and whose |
| 10 | | duties require only a portion of their time, if it is |
| 11 | | impracticable to ascertain or anticipate the portion |
| 12 | | of time to be devoted to the service of the State; |
| 13 | (16) | Positions of first deputies or first assistants of |
| 14 | | each department head appointed under or in the manner |
| 15 | | provided in section 6, article V, of the Hawaii State |
| 16 | | Constitution; three additional deputies or assistants |
| 17 | | either in charge of the highways, harbors, and |
| 18 | | airports divisions or other functions within the |
| 19 | | department of transportation as may be assigned by the |
| 20 | | director of transportation, with the approval of the |
| 21 | | governor; one additional deputy in the department of |



| 1 | human services either in charge of welfare or other |
|----|--|
| 2 | functions within the department as may be assigned by |
| 3 | the director of human services; four additional |
| 4 | deputies in the department of health, each in charge |
| 5 | of one of the following: behavioral health, |
| 6 | environmental health, hospitals, and health resources |
| 7 | administration, including other functions within the |
| 8 | department as may be assigned by the director of |
| 9 | health, with the approval of the governor; two |
| 10 | additional deputies in charge of the law enforcement |
| 11 | programs, administration, or other functions within |
| 12 | the department of law enforcement as may be assigned |
| 13 | by the director of law enforcement, with the approval |
| 14 | of the governor; three additional deputies each in |
| 15 | charge of the correctional institutions, |
| 16 | rehabilitation services and programs, and |
| 17 | administration or other functions within the |
| 18 | department of corrections and rehabilitation as may be |
| 19 | assigned by the director of corrections and |
| 20 | rehabilitation, with the approval of the governor; two |
| 21 | administrative assistants to the state librarian; and |

| 1 | | an administrative assistant to the superintendent of |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | education; |
| 3 | (17) | Positions specifically exempted from this part by any |
| 4 | | other law; provided that: |
| 5 | | (A) Any exemption created after July 1, 2014, shall |
| 6 | | expire three years after its enactment unless |
| 7 | | affirmatively extended by an act of the |
| 8 | | legislature; and |
| 9 | | (B) All of the positions defined by paragraph (9) |
| 10 | | shall be included in the position classification |
| 11 | | plan; |
| 12 | (18) | Positions in the state foster grandparent program and |
| 13 | | positions for temporary employment of senior citizens |
| 14 | | in occupations in which there is a severe personnel |
| 15 | | shortage or in special projects; |
| 16 | (19) | Household employees at the official residence of the |
| 17 | | president of the University of Hawaii; |
| 18 | (20) | Employees in the department of education engaged in |
| 19 | | the supervision of students during meal periods in the |
| 20 | | distribution, collection, and counting of meal |

| 1 | | tickets, and in the cleaning of classrooms after |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | school hours on a less than half-time basis; |
| 3 | (21) | Employees hired under the tenant hire program of the |
| 4 | | Hawaii public housing authority; provided that no more |
| 5 | | than twenty-six per cent of the authority's workforce |
| 6 | | in any housing project maintained or operated by the |
| 7 | | authority shall be hired under the tenant hire |
| 8 | | program; |
| 9 | (22) | Positions of the federally funded expanded food and |
| 10 | | nutrition program of the University of Hawaii that |
| 11 | | require the hiring of nutrition program assistants who |
| 12 | | live in the areas they serve; |
| 13 | (23) | Positions filled by persons with severe disabilities |
| 14 | | who are certified by the state vocational |
| 15 | | rehabilitation office that they are able to perform |
| 16 | | safely the duties of the positions; |
| 17 | (24) | The sheriff; |
| 18 | (25) | A gender and other fairness coordinator hired by the |
| 19 | | judiciary; |
| 20 | (26) | Positions in the Hawaii National Guard youth and adult |
| 21 | | education programs; |



| 1 | (27) | In the Hawaii state energy office in the department of |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | business, economic development, and tourism, all |
| 3 | | energy program managers, energy program specialists, |
| 4 | | energy program assistants, and energy analysts; |
| 5 | (28) | Administrative appeals hearing officers in the |
| 6 | | department of human services; |
| 7 | (29) | In the Med-QUEST division of the department of human |
| 8 | | services, the division administrator, finance officer, |
| 9 | | health care services branch administrator, medical |
| 10 | | director, and clinical standards administrator; |
| 11 | (30) | In the director's office of the department of human |
| 12 | | services, the enterprise officer, information security |
| 13 | | and privacy compliance officer, security and privacy |
| 14 | | compliance engineer, security and privacy compliance |
| 15 | | analyst, information technology implementation |
| 16 | | manager, assistant information technology |
| 17 | | implementation manager, resource manager, community or |
| 18 | | project development director, policy director, special |
| 19 | | assistant to the director, and limited English |
| 20 | | proficiency project manager or coordinator; |
| | | |



| 1 | (31) | The Alzheimer's disease and related dementia services |
|----|------|---|
| 2 | | coordinator in the executive office on aging; |
| 3 | (32) | In the Hawaii emergency management agency, the |
| 4 | | executive officer, public information officer, civil |
| 5 | | defense administrative officer, branch chiefs, and |
| 6 | | emergency operations center state warning point |
| 7 | | personnel; provided that for state warning point |
| 8 | | personnel, the director shall determine that |
| 9 | | recruitment through normal civil service recruitment |
| 10 | | procedures would result in delay or noncompliance; |
| 11 | (33) | The executive director and seven full-time |
| 12 | | administrative positions of the school facilities |
| 13 | | authority; |
| 14 | (34) | Positions in the Mauna Kea stewardship and oversight |
| 15 | | authority; |
| 16 | (35) | In the office of homeland security of the department |
| 17 | | of law enforcement, the statewide interoperable |
| 18 | | communications coordinator; |
| 19 | (36) | In the social services division of the department of |
| 20 | | human services, the business technology analyst; |
| 21 | (37) | The executive director and staff of the 911 board; |



| 1 | [+](38)[+] | Senior software developers in the department of |
|----|----------------------|---|
| 2 | t | caxation; |
| 3 | [十] (39) [十] | In the department of law enforcement, five |
| 4 | C | Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement |
| 5 | A | agencies, Inc., coordinator positions; |
| 6 | [+](40)[+] | The state fire marshal; [and] |
| 7 | [+](41)[+] | The administrator for the law enforcement |
| 8 | S | tandards board[+]; |
| 9 | <u>(42)</u> <u>I</u> | n the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office, the |
| 10 | <u>a</u> | dministrator, chief compliance officer, chief equity |
| 11 | <u>0</u> | fficer, chief financial officer, chief public health |
| 12 | <u>a</u> | nd education officer, chief technology officer, |
| 13 | <u>e</u> | xecutive secretary to the administrator, general |
| 14 | <u>c</u> | ounsel, and hemp coordinator; and |
| 15 | <u>(43)</u> <u>I</u> | n the department of taxation, tax law change |
| 16 | <u>s</u> | pecialists to assist with the implementation of |
| 17 | <u>C</u> | hapter B. |
| 18 | The di | rector shall determine the applicability of this |
| 19 | section to | specific positions. |
| 20 | Nothin | g in this section shall be deemed to affect the civil |
| 21 | service sta | tus of any incumbent as it existed on July 1, 1955." |

1 SECTION 13. Section 91-13.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is 2 amended by amending subsection (f) to read as follows: 3 "(f) This section shall not apply to: Any proceedings of the public utilities commission; 4 5 [or] 6 (2) Any proceedings of the Hawaii cannabis and hemp 7 office; or $[\frac{(2)}{2}]$ (3) Any county or county agency that is exempted by 8 9 county ordinance from this section." 10 SECTION 14. Section 201-13.9, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is 11 amended to read as follows: 12 "§201-13.9 Medical cannabis; economic and other data; 13 collection. (a) The department shall continuously collect 14 de-identified information regarding the medical cannabis 15 [registry] registration and medical cannabis dispensary programs 16 established pursuant to [chapters 329 and 329D,] chapter A, 17 including but not limited to information regarding the: 18 (1)Quantities of medical cannabis cultivated and 19 dispensed; 20 (2) Number of qualifying patients;

| 1 | (3) | Geographic areas in which medical cannabis is |
|----|------------------|---|
| 2 | | cultivated and consumed; |
| 3 | (4) | Prices of medical cannabis and related products; |
| 4 | (5) | Number of employment opportunities related to medical |
| 5 | | cannabis; and |
| 6 | (6) | Economic impact of medical cannabis cultivation and |
| 7 | | sales. |
| 8 | (b) | The [department of health] Hawaii cannabis and hemp |
| 9 | office an | d medical cannabis dispensaries, retail cannabis |
| 10 | stores, a | nd medical cannabis cooperatives licensed pursuant to |
| 11 | chapter [| $\frac{329D}{A}$ shall provide de-identified aggregated data as |
| 12 | required | by the department pursuant to this section. |
| 13 | (c) | Upon request, the department shall provide an analysis |
| 14 | of the ag | gregated de-identified data to the [department of |
| 15 | health] <u>H</u> | awaii cannabis and hemp office and [the] legislature." |
| 16 | SECT | ION 15. Section 209E-2, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
| 17 | amended b | y amending the definition of "eligible business |
| 18 | activity" | to read as follows: |
| 19 | ""E1 | igible business activity" means the: |
| 20 | (1) | Manufacture of tangible personal property, the |
| 21 | | wholesale sale of tangible personal property as |

| 1 | | described in section 237-4, or a service business as |
|----|-------------|--|
| 2 | | defined in this section; |
| 3 | (2) | Production of agricultural products where the business |
| 4 | | is a producer as defined in section 237-5, or the |
| 5 | | processing of agricultural products, all or some of |
| 6 | | which were grown within an enterprise zone; |
| 7 | (3) | Research, development, sale, or production of all |
| 8 | | types of genetically-engineered medical, agricultural, |
| 9 | | or maritime biotechnology products; or |
| 10 | (4) | Production of electric power from wind energy for sale |
| 11 | | primarily to a public utility company for resale to |
| 12 | | the public; |
| 13 | provided | that [medical cannabis dispensary] the activities of a |
| 14 | cannabis 1 | business pursuant to chapter [329D] A shall not be |
| 15 | considere | d an eligible business activity for the purposes of |
| 16 | this chap | ter." |
| 17 | SECT | ION 16. Section 231-8.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
| 18 | amended by | y amending subsection (b) to read as follows: |
| 19 | "(b) | If the requirements of subsection (c) are satisfied, |
| 20 | the depar | tment may require electronic filing of any tax return, |
| 21 | application | on, report, or other document required under the |

| 1 | provisions | s of title 14 administered by the department for the |
|----|------------|--|
| 2 | following | taxpayers: |
| 3 | (1) | For withholding tax filings required under chapter |
| 4 | | 235, only employers whose total tax liability under |
| 5 | | sections 235-61 and 235-62 for the calendar or fiscal |
| 6 | | year exceeds \$40,000; |
| 7 | (2) | For income tax filings required under chapter 235, |
| 8 | | only taxpayers who are subject to tax under section |
| 9 | | 235-71, 235-71.5, or 235-72; |
| 10 | (3) | For general excise tax filings required under chapter |
| 11 | | 237, only taxpayers whose total tax liability under |
| 12 | | chapter 237 for the calendar or fiscal year exceeds |
| 13 | | \$4,000; |
| 14 | (4) | For transient accommodations tax filings required |
| 15 | | under chapter 237D, only operators and plan managers |
| 16 | | whose total tax liability under chapter 237D for the |
| 17 | | calendar or fiscal year exceeds \$4,000; and |
| 18 | (5) | For filings required under the following chapters, all |
| 19 | | taxpayers subject to tax under those chapters: |
| 20 | | (A) 236E; |
| 21 | | (B) 239; |

```
1
               (C)
                  241;
 2
               (D)
                  243;
 3
               (E) 244D;
 4
               (F) 245; [and]
 5
                   251[-]; and
               (G)
 6
              (H) B."
 7
         SECTION 17. Section 235-2.4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
 8
    amended by amending subsection (v) to read as follows:
 9
         "(v) Section 280E (with respect to expenditures in
10
    connection with the illegal sale of drugs) of the Internal
11
    Revenue Code shall be operative for the purposes of this
12
    chapter[, except]; provided that section 280E shall not be
13
    operative with respect to the [production] cultivation,
14
    processing, and sale of [medical] cannabis [and-manufactured
15
    cannabis products] by [dispensaries] cannabis businesses
16
    licensed or permitted under chapter [329D and their
    subcontractors, as defined in section 329D-1.] A. For the
17
18
    purposes of this subsection, "cannabis" has the same meaning as
19
    defined in section A-3."
20
         SECTION 18. Section 237-24.3, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
21
    amended to read as follows:
```

1

S.B. NO. 1613

| 2 | the amoun | ts not taxable under section 237-24, this chapter shall |
|----|-----------|---|
| 3 | not apply | to: |
| 4 | (1) | Amounts received from the loading, transportation, and |
| 5 | | unloading of agricultural commodities shipped for a |
| 6 | | producer or produce dealer on one island of this State |
| 7 | | to a person, firm, or organization on another island |
| 8 | | of this State. The terms "agricultural commodity", |
| 9 | | "producer", and "produce dealer" shall be defined in |
| 10 | | the same manner as they are defined in section 147-1; |
| 11 | | provided that agricultural commodities need not have |
| 12 | | been produced in the State; |
| 13 | (2) | Amounts received by the manager, submanager, or board |
| 14 | | of directors of: |
| 15 | | (A) An association of a condominium property regime |
| 16 | | established in accordance with chapter 514B or |
| 17 | | any predecessor thereto; or |
| 18 | | (B) A nonprofit homeowners or community association |
| 19 | | incorporated in accordance with chapter 414D or |
| 20 | | any predecessor thereto and existing pursuant to |
| 21 | | covenants running with the land, |

"\$237-24.3 Additional amounts not taxable. In addition to

| 1 | | in r | reimbursement of sums paid for common expenses; |
|----|-----|------|---|
| 2 | (3) | Amou | ants received or accrued from: |
| 3 | | (A) | The loading or unloading of cargo from ships, |
| 4 | | | barges, vessels, or aircraft, including |
| 5 | | | stevedoring services as defined in section 382-1, |
| 6 | | | whether or not the ships, barges, vessels, or |
| 7 | | | aircraft travel between the State and other |
| 8 | | | states or countries or between the islands of the |
| 9 | | | State; |
| 10 | | (B) | Tugboat services including pilotage fees |
| 11 | | | performed within the State, and the towage of |
| 12 | | | ships, barges, or vessels in and out of state |
| 13 | | | harbors, or from one pier to another; |
| 14 | | (C) | The transportation of pilots or governmental |
| 15 | | | officials to ships, barges, or vessels offshore; |
| 16 | | | rigging gear; checking freight and similar |
| 17 | | | services; standby charges; and use of moorings |
| 18 | | | and running mooring lines; and |
| 19 | | (D) | Wharfage and demurrage imposed under chapter 266 |
| 20 | | | that is paid to the department of transportation; |

| 1 | (4) | Amounts received by an employee benefit plan by way of |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | contributions, dividends, interest, and other income; |
| 3 | | and amounts received by a nonprofit organization or |
| 4 | | office, as payments for costs and expenses incurred |
| 5 | | for the administration of an employee benefit plan; |
| 6 | | provided that this exemption shall not apply to any |
| 7 | | gross rental income or gross rental proceeds received |
| 8 | | after June 30, 1994, as income from investments in |
| 9 | | real property in this State; [and] provided further |
| 10 | | that gross rental income or gross rental proceeds from |
| 11 | | investments in real property received by an employee |
| 12 | | benefit plan after June 30, 1994, under written |
| 13 | | contracts executed [prior to] before July 1, 1994, |
| 14 | | shall not be taxed until the contracts are |
| 15 | | renegotiated, renewed, or extended, or until after |
| 16 | | December 31, 1998, whichever is earlier. For the |
| 17 | | purposes of this paragraph, "employee benefit plan" |
| 18 | | means any plan as defined in title 29 United States |
| 19 | | Code section 1002(3), as amended; |
| 20 | (5) | Amounts received for purchases made with United States |
| 21 | | Department of Agriculture food coupons under the |

| 1 | | rederal rood stamp program, and amounts received for |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | purchases made with United States Department of |
| 3 | | Agriculture food vouchers under the Special |
| 4 | | Supplemental Foods Program for Women, Infants and |
| 5 | | Children; |
| 6 | (6) | Amounts received by a hospital, infirmary, medical |
| 7 | | clinic, health care facility, pharmacy, or a |
| 8 | | practitioner licensed to administer the drug to an |
| 9 | | individual for selling prescription drugs or |
| 10 | | prosthetic devices to an individual; provided that |
| 11 | | this paragraph shall not apply to any amounts received |
| 12 | | for services provided in selling prescription drugs or |
| 13 | | prosthetic devices. As used in this paragraph: |
| 14 | | "Prescription drugs" are those drugs defined |
| 15 | | under section 328-1 and dispensed by filling or |
| 16 | | refilling a written or oral prescription by a |
| 17 | | practitioner licensed under law to administer the drug |
| 18 | | and sold by a licensed pharmacist under section 328-16 |
| 19 | | or practitioners licensed to administer drugs; |
| 20 | | provided that "prescription drugs" shall not include |
| 21 | | any cannabis [or manufactured cannabis products] |



| 1 | | authorized pursuant to (chapters 329 and 3290) |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | chapter A; and |
| 3 | | "Prosthetic device" means any artificial device |
| 4 | | or appliance, instrument, apparatus, or contrivance, |
| 5 | | including their components, parts, accessories, and |
| 6 | | replacements thereof, used to replace a missing or |
| 7 | | surgically removed part of the human body, which is |
| 8 | | prescribed by a licensed practitioner of medicine, |
| 9 | | osteopathy, or podiatry and that is sold by the |
| 10 | | practitioner or that is dispensed and sold by a dealer |
| 11 | | of prosthetic devices; provided that "prosthetic |
| 12 | | device" shall not mean any auditory, ophthalmic, |
| 13 | | dental, or ocular device or appliance, instrument, |
| 14 | | apparatus, or contrivance; |
| 15 | (7) | Taxes on transient accommodations imposed by chapter |
| 16 | | 237D and passed on and collected by operators holding |
| 17 | | certificates of registration under that chapter; |
| 18 | (8) | Amounts received as dues by an unincorporated |
| 19 | | merchants association from its membership for |
| 20 | | advertising media, promotional, and advertising costs |
| 21 | | for the promotion of the association for the benefit |



| 1 | | of its members as a whole and not for the benefit of |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | an individual member or group of members less than the |
| 3 | | entire membership; |
| 4 | (9) | Amounts received by a labor organization for real |
| 5 | | property leased to: |
| 6 | | (A) A labor organization; or |
| 7 | | (B) A trust fund established by a labor organization |
| 8 | | for the benefit of its members, families, and |
| 9 | | dependents for medical or hospital care, pensions |
| 10 | | on retirement or death of employees, |
| 11 | | apprenticeship and training, and other membership |
| 12 | | service programs. |
| 13 | | As used in this paragraph, "labor organization" means |
| 14 | | a labor organization exempt from federal income tax |
| 15 | | under section 501(c)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code, |
| 16 | | as amended; |
| 17 | (10) | Amounts received from foreign diplomats and consular |
| 18 | | officials who are holding cards issued or authorized |
| 19 | | by the United States Department of State granting them |
| 20 | | an exemption from state taxes; |

| 1 | (11) | Amounts received as rent for the rental or leasing of |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | aircraft or aircraft engines used by the lessees or |
| 3 | | renters for interstate air transportation of |
| 4 | | passengers and goods. For purposes of this paragraph, |
| 5 | | payments made pursuant to a lease shall be considered |
| 6 | | rent regardless of whether the lease is an operating |
| 7 | | lease or a financing lease. The definition of |
| 8 | | "interstate air transportation" is the same as in 49 |
| 9 | | U.S.C. section 40102; [and] |
| 10 | (12) | Amounts received by a hospital, infirmary, medical |
| 11 | | clinic, health care facility, or pharmacy, or a |
| 12 | | medical or dental practitioner, for healthcare-related |
| 13 | | goods or services purchased under the medicare, |
| 14 | | medicaid, or TRICARE programs. For the purposes of |
| 15 | | this paragraph, the healthcare-related services need |
| 16 | | not be performed by a medical or dental practitioner |
| 17 | | but may be performed by a physician's assistant, |
| 18 | | nurse, or other employee under the medical or dental |
| 19 | | practitioner's direction. As used in this paragraph: |

| 1 | | "Medicaid" means the program established under | | | | |
|----|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | | Title XIX of the Social Security Act of 1935, as | | | | |
| 3 | | amended; | | | | |
| 4 | | "Medical or dental practitioner" means a | | | | |
| 5 | | physician or osteopathic physician licensed pursuant | | | | |
| 6 | | to chapter 453; a dentist licensed under chapter 448; | | | | |
| 7 | | an advanced practice registered nurse licensed | | | | |
| 8 | | pursuant to chapter 457; or a pharmacist licensed | | | | |
| 9 | | pursuant to chapter 461; | | | | |
| 10 | | "Medicare" means the program established under | | | | |
| 11 | | Title XVIII of the Social Security Act of 1935, as | | | | |
| 12 | | amended; and | | | | |
| 13 | | "TRICARE" means the program of the Department of | | | | |
| 14 | | Defense military health system managed by the Defense | | | | |
| 15 | | Health Agency, or any successor program[-]; and | | | | |
| 16 | (13) | Amounts received from: | | | | |
| 17 | | (A) Sales of cannabis, whether made at retail or | | | | |
| 18 | | wholesale; | | | | |
| 19 | | (B) Sales of medical cannabis; and | | | | |
| 20 | | (C) Taxes on the retail sale of cannabis or sale of | | | | |
| 21 | | medical cannabis imposed by chapter B and passed | | | | |



| 1 | on and collected by persons holding permits under |
|----|--|
| 2 | chapter B." |
| 3 | SECTION 19. Section 245-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
| 4 | amended by amending the definition of "e-liquid" to read as |
| 5 | follows: |
| 6 | ""E-liquid" means any liquid or like substance, which may |
| 7 | or may not contain nicotine, that is designed or intended to be |
| 8 | used in an electronic smoking device, whether or not packaged in |
| 9 | a cartridge or other container. |
| 10 | "E-liquid" does not include: |
| 11 | (1) Prescription drugs; |
| 12 | (2) Cannabis [for medical use pursuant to chapter 329 or |
| 13 | manufactured], cannabis products, or cannabis |
| 14 | accessories authorized pursuant to chapter [329D;] A; |
| 15 | or |
| 16 | (3) Medical devices used to aerosolize, inhale, or ingest |
| 17 | prescription drugs[- including manufactured cannabis |
| 18 | products described in section 329D-10]." |
| 19 | SECTION 20. Section 321-30.1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
| 20 | amended by amending subsections (a) and (b) to read as follows: |

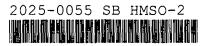
| 1 | (a) | There is established within the state treasury the |
|----|-----------|--|
| 2 | medical c | annabis registry and regulation special fund. The fund |
| 3 | shall be | expended at the discretion of the director of health: |
| 4 | (1) | To establish and regulate a system of medical cannabis |
| 5 | | dispensaries in the State; |
| 6 | (2) | To offset the cost of the processing and issuance of |
| 7 | | patient registry identification certificates and |
| 8 | | primary caregiver registration certificates; |
| 9 | (3) | To fund positions and operating costs authorized by |
| 10 | | the legislature; |
| 11 | (4) | To establish and manage a secure and confidential |
| 12 | | database; |
| 13 | (5) | To fund public education [as required by section 329D- |
| 14 | | 26]; |
| 15 | (6) | To fund substance abuse prevention and education |
| 16 | | programs; and |
| 17 | (7) | For any other expenditure necessary, consistent with |
| 18 | | this chapter [and chapter 329D], to implement medical |
| 19 | | cannabis registry and regulation programs. |
| 20 | (b) | The fund shall consist of all moneys derived from fees |
| 21 | collected | pursuant to subsection (c) [and section 329D-4]. |

| 1 | There is | established within the medical cannabis registry and |
|----|-----------|---|
| 2 | regulatio | n special fund: |
| 3 | (1) | A medical cannabis registry program [sub-account,] |
| 4 | | subaccount, into which shall be deposited all fees |
| 5 | | collected pursuant to subsection (c); and |
| 6 | (2) | A medical cannabis dispensary program [sub-account,] |
| 7 | | subaccount, into which shall be deposited all fees |
| 8 | | collected [pursuant to section 329D-4]." |
| 9 | SECT | ION 21. Section 322-1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
| 10 | amended t | o read as follows: |
| 11 | "§32 | 2-1 Removal[7]; prevention[7]; definition. (a) The |
| 12 | departmen | t of health and its agents shall examine into all |
| 13 | nuisances | , foul or noxious odors, gases or vapors, water in |
| 14 | which mos | quito larvae exist, sources of filth, and all causes of |
| 15 | sickness | or disease, on shore, and in any vessel, [which] that |
| 16 | may be kn | own to [them] the department or brought to [their] the |
| 17 | departmen | t's attention, [which] that in [their] the department's |
| 18 | opinion a | re dangerous or injurious to health, and into any and |
| 19 | all condi | tions created or existing [which] that cause or tend to |
| 20 | cause sic | kness or disease or to be dangerous or injurious to |

health, and shall cause the same to be abated, destroyed, 1 2 removed, or prevented. 3 (b) For purposes of this part[- a -nuisance - shall 4 include:]: "Cannabis product" has the same meaning as defined in 5 6 section A-3. "Hemp product" has the same meaning as defined in section 7 8 A-3. 9 "Nuisance": 10 (1) Includes: (A) Toxic materials that are used in or by-products 11 of the manufacture or conversion of 12 methamphetamine, and clandestine drug labs that 13 14 manufacture methamphetamine; and 15 $[\frac{(2)}{(2)}]$ (B) Odors and filth resulting from a person 16 feeding feral birds[-]; and (2) Does not include a cannabis product or hemp product or 17 18 any foul or noxious odor, gas, or vapor derived from a 19 cannabis product or hemp product." 20 SECTION 22. Section 329-43.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is 21 amended to read as follows:

1 "§329-43.5 Prohibited acts related to drug paraphernalia. 2 (a) Except as provided in [subsection] subsections (e) $[\tau]$ and 3 (f), it [is] shall be unlawful for any person to use, or to possess with intent to use, drug paraphernalia to plant, 5 propagate, cultivate, grow, harvest, manufacture, compound, convert, produce, process, prepare, test, analyze, pack, repack, 6 7 store, contain, conceal, inject, ingest, inhale, or otherwise 8 introduce into the human body a controlled substance in violation of this chapter. A violation of this subsection shall 10 constitute a violation subject to a fine of no more than \$500. 11 (b) Except as provided in subsection (e), it [is] shall be 12 unlawful for any person to deliver, possess with intent to 13 deliver, or manufacture with intent to deliver drug 14 paraphernalia, knowing or under circumstances where one 15 reasonably should know, that it will be used to plant, 16 propagate, cultivate, grow, harvest, manufacture, compound, convert, produce, process, prepare, test, analyze, pack, repack, 17 18 store, contain, conceal, inject, inqest, inhale, or otherwise 19 introduce into the human body a controlled substance in 20 violation of this chapter. A violation of this subsection shall 21 constitute a violation subject to a fine of no more than \$500.

| 1 | (c) Any person eighteen years of age of [over] <u>order</u> who |
|----|--|
| 2 | violates subsection (b) by delivering drug paraphernalia to a |
| 3 | person or persons under eighteen years of age who are at least |
| 4 | three years younger than that adult person [is] shall be guilty |
| 5 | of a class B felony and upon conviction may be imprisoned |
| 6 | pursuant to section 706-660 and, if appropriate as provided in |
| 7 | section 706-641, fined pursuant to section 706-640. |
| 8 | (d) It [is] shall be unlawful for any person to place in |
| 9 | any newspaper, magazine, handbill, or other publication any |
| 10 | advertisement, knowing or under circumstances where one |
| 11 | reasonably should know, that the purpose of the advertisement, |
| 12 | in whole or in part, is to promote the sale of objects designed |
| 13 | or intended for use as drug paraphernalia. Any person who |
| 14 | violates this section [is] shall be guilty of a class C felony |
| 15 | and upon conviction may be imprisoned pursuant to section 706- |
| 16 | 660 and, if appropriate as provided in section 706-641, fined |
| 17 | pursuant to section 706-640. |
| 18 | (e) Subsections (a) and (b) shall not apply to a person |
| 19 | who is [authorized to: |
| 20 | (1) Acquire, possess, cultivate, use, distribute, or |
| 21 | transport cannabis pursuant to the definition of |



| 1 | | "medical use" under section 329-121, while the person |
|----|----------------|---|
| 2 | | is facilitating the medical use of cannabis by a |
| 3 | | qualifying patient; or |
| 4 | (2) | Dispense, manufacture, or produce cannabis or |
| 5 | | manufactured cannabis products pursuant to and in |
| 6 | | compliance with chapter 329D, while the person is |
| 7 | | facilitating the medical use of cannabis by a |
| 8 | | qualifying patient pursuant to part IX of chapter |
| 9 | | 329.] acting in strict compliance with chapter A with |
| 10 | | respect to cannabis. |
| 11 | <u>(f)</u> | Beginning January 1, 2026, subsection (a) shall not |
| 12 | apply to | the possession of drug paraphernalia to: |
| 13 | (1) | Store, contain, or conceal; or |
| 14 | (2) | Inject, ingest, inhale, or otherwise introduce into |
| 15 | | the human body, |
| 16 | marijuana | <u>. "</u> |
| 17 | SECT | ION 23. Section 378-2.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
| 18 | amended by | y amending subsection (d) to read as follows: |
| 19 | "(d) | Notwithstanding subsections (b) and (c), the |
| 20 | requiremen | nt that inquiry into and consideration of a prospective |
| 21 | employee's | s conviction record may take place only after the |

1

18

19

S.B. NO. 1613

| 2 | limitation | to | the | most | recent | seven-year | period | for | felony |
|---|------------|----|-----|------|--------|------------|--------|-----|--------|

individual has received a conditional job offer, and the

- 3 convictions and the most recent five-year period for misdemeanor
- 4 convictions, excluding the period of incarceration, shall not
- 5 apply to employers who are expressly permitted to inquire into
- 6 an individual's criminal history for employment purposes
- 7 pursuant to any federal or state law other than subsection (a),
- 8 including:
- 9 (1) The State or any of its branches, political 10 subdivisions, or agencies pursuant to sections 78-2.7 11 and 831-3.1; provided that any state law permitting 12 the State and any of its branches, political 13 subdivisions, agencies, or semi-autonomous public 14 bodies corporate and politic to conduct more extensive 15 inquiries into an individual's criminal history for 16 employment purposes than those permitted under this 17 section shall prevail;
 - (2) The department of education pursuant to section 302A-601.5;
- 20 (3) The department of health with respect to employees,21 providers, or subcontractors in positions that place

| 1 | | them in direct contact with clients when providing |
|-----|------|--|
| 2 | | non-witnessed direct mental health services pursuant |
| 3 | | to section 321-171.5; |
| 4 | (4) | The judiciary pursuant to section 571-34; |
| 5 | (5) | The counties pursuant to section 846-2.7(b)(5), (33), |
| 6 | | (34), (35), (36), and (38); |
| 7 | (6) | Armed security services pursuant to section 261-17(b); |
| 8 | (7) | Providers of a developmental disabilities domiciliary |
| 9 | | home pursuant to section 321-15.2; |
| 10 | (8) | Private schools pursuant to sections 302C-1 and |
| 11 | | 378-3(8); |
| 12 | (9) | Financial institutions in which deposits are insured |
| 13 | | by a federal agency having jurisdiction over the |
| 14 | | financial institution pursuant to section 378-3(9); |
| 15 | (10) | Detective agencies and security guard agencies |
| 16 | | pursuant to sections 463-6(b) and 463-8(b); |
| 17 | (11) | Employers in the business of insurance pursuant to |
| 18 | | section 431:2-201.3; |
| 19 | (12) | Employers of individuals or supervisors of individuals |
| 20 | | responsible for screening passengers or property under |
|) 1 | | title 49 United States Code section 44901 or |

| 1 | | individuals with unescorted access to an aircraft of |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | an air carrier or foreign carrier or in a secured area |
| 3 | | of an airport in the United States pursuant to title |
| 4 | | 49 United States Code section 44936(a); |
| 5 | (13) | The department of human services pursuant to sections |
| 6 | | 346-2.5, 346-97, and 352-5.5; |
| 7 | (14) | The public library system pursuant to section |
| 8 | | 302A-601.5; |
| 9 | (15) | The department of law enforcement pursuant to section |
| 10 | | 353C-5; |
| 11 | (16) | The board of directors of a cooperative housing |
| 12 | | corporation or the manager of a cooperative housing |
| 13 | | project pursuant to section 421I-12; |
| 14 | (17) | The board of directors of an association under chapter |
| 15 | | 514B, or the managing agent or resident manager of a |
| 16 | | condominium pursuant to section 514B-133; |
| 17 | (18) | The department of health pursuant to section 321-15.2; |
| 18 | | [and] |
| 19 | (19) | The department of corrections and rehabilitation |
| 20 | | pursuant to section $353-1.5[-]$; |



| • | (20) The nawall cannable and nemp office pursuant to |
|----|--|
| 2 | section A-24; and |
| 3 | (21) A licensed business pursuant to section A-74." |
| 4 | SECTION 24. Section 421J-16, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
| 5 | amended to read as follows: |
| 6 | "\$421J-16 Medical cannabis; discrimination. A provision |
| 7 | in any association document allowing for any of the |
| 8 | discriminatory practices listed in section 515-3(a)(1) to (7) |
| 9 | against a person residing in a unit who has a valid |
| 10 | [certificate] medical cannabis registration card for the medical |
| 11 | use of cannabis as provided in section [$329-123$] $A-47$ in any |
| 12 | form is void, unless the association document prohibits the |
| 13 | smoking of tobacco and the medical cannabis is used by means of |
| 14 | smoking. Nothing in this section shall be construed to diminish |
| 15 | the obligation of a planned community association to provide |
| 16 | reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities pursuant |
| 17 | to section 515-3(a)(9)." |
| 18 | SECTION 25. Section 453-8, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
| 19 | amended by amending subsection (a) to read as follows: |
| 20 | "(a) In addition to any other actions authorized by law, |
| 21 | any license to practice medicine and surgery may be revoked, |



| 1 | limited, | or suspended by the board at any time in a proceeding |
|----|-----------|---|
| 2 | before th | ne board, or may be denied, for any cause authorized by |
| 3 | law, incl | luding but not limited to the following: |
| 4 | (1) | Procuring, or aiding or abetting in procuring, an |
| 5 | | abortion that is unlawful under the laws of this State |
| 6 | | or that would be unlawful under the laws of this State |
| 7 | | if performed within this State; |
| 8 | (2) | Employing any person to solicit patients for one's |
| 9 | | self; |
| 10 | (3) | Engaging in false, fraudulent, or deceptive |
| 11 | | advertising, including but not limited to: |
| 12 | | (A) Making excessive claims of expertise in one or |
| 13 | | more medical specialty fields; |
| 14 | | (B) Assuring a permanent cure for an incurable |
| 15 | | disease; or |
| 16 | | (C) Making any untruthful and improbable statement in |
| 17 | | advertising one's medical or surgical practice or |
| 18 | | business; |
| 19 | (4) | Being habituated to the excessive use of drugs or |
| 20 | | alcohol; or being addicted to, dependent on, or a |
| | | |



| 1 | | habitual user of a narcotic, barbiturate, amphetamine |
|----|-----|---|
| 2 | | hallucinogen, or other drug having similar effects; |
| 3 | (5) | Practicing medicine while the ability to practice is |
| 4 | | impaired by alcohol, drugs, physical disability, or |
| 5 | | mental instability; |
| 6 | (6) | Procuring a license through fraud, misrepresentation, |
| 7 | | or deceit, or knowingly permitting an unlicensed |
| 8 | | person to perform activities requiring a license; |
| 9 | (7) | Professional misconduct, hazardous negligence causing |
| 10 | | bodily injury to another, or manifest incapacity in |
| 11 | | the practice of medicine or surgery; |
| 12 | (8) | Incompetence or multiple instances of negligence, |
| 13 | | including but not limited to the consistent use of |
| 14 | | medical service, which is inappropriate or |
| 15 | | unnecessary; |
| 16 | (9) | Conduct or practice contrary to recognized standards |
| 17 | | of ethics of the medical profession as adopted by the |
| 18 | | Hawaii Medical Association, the American Medical |
| 19 | | Association, the Hawaii Association of Osteopathic |
| 20 | | Physicians and Surgeons, or the American Osteopathic |
| 21 | | Association; |



| 1 | (10) | Violation of the conditions or limitations upon which |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | a limited or temporary license is issued; |
| 3 | (11) | Revocation, suspension, or other disciplinary action |
| 4 | | by another state or federal agency of a license, |
| 5 | | certificate, or medical privilege, except when the |
| 6 | | revocation, suspension, or other disciplinary action |
| 7 | | was based on the provision or assistance in receipt or |
| 8 | | provision of medical, surgical, pharmaceutical, |
| 9 | | counseling, or referral services relating to the human |
| 10 | | reproductive system, including but not limited to |
| 11 | | services relating to pregnancy, contraception, or the |
| 12 | | termination of a pregnancy, so long as the provision |
| 13 | | or assistance in receipt or provision of the services |
| 14 | | was in accordance with the laws of this State or would |
| 15 | | have been in accordance with the laws of this State if |
| 16 | | it occurred within this State; |
| 17 | (12) | Conviction, whether by nolo contendere or otherwise, |
| 18 | | of a penal offense substantially related to the |
| 19 | | qualifications, functions, or duties of a physician or |
| 20 | | osteopathic physician, notwithstanding any statutory |
| 21 | | provision to the contrary, except when the conviction |

| 1 | | was based on the provision or assistance in receipt or |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | provision of medical, surgical, pharmaceutical, |
| 3 | | counseling, or referral services relating to the human |
| 4 | | reproductive system, including but not limited to |
| 5 | | services relating to pregnancy, contraception, or the |
| 6 | | termination of a pregnancy, so long as the provision |
| 7 | | or assistance in receipt or provision of the services |
| 8 | | was in accordance with the laws of this State or would |
| 9 | | have been in accordance with the laws of this State if |
| 10 | | it occurred within this State; |
| 11 | (13) | Violation of chapter 329, the uniform controlled |
| 12 | | substances act, or any rule adopted thereunder except |
| 13 | | as provided in section [329-122;] A-49; |
| 14 | (14) | Failure to report to the board, in writing, any |
| 15 | | disciplinary decision issued against the licensee or |
| 16 | | the applicant in another jurisdiction within thirty |
| 17 | | days after the disciplinary decision is issued; or |
| 18 | (15) | Submitting to or filing with the board any notice, |
| 19 | | statement, or other document required under this |
| 20 | | chapter, which is false or untrue or contains any |
| 21 | | material misstatement or omission of fact." |



- 1 SECTION 26. Section 514B-113, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
- 2 amended to read as follows:
- 3 "§514B-113 Medical cannabis; discrimination. A provision
- 4 in any articles of incorporation, declaration, bylaws,
- 5 administrative rules, house rules, or association documents of a
- 6 condominium allowing for any of the discriminatory practices
- 7 listed in section 515-3(a)(1) to (7) against a person residing
- 8 in a unit who has a valid [certificate] medical cannabis
- 9 registration card for the medical use of cannabis as provided in
- 10 section [329-123] A-47 in any form is void, unless the documents
- 11 prohibit the smoking of tobacco and the medical cannabis is used
- 12 by means of smoking. Nothing in this section shall be construed
- 13 to diminish the obligation of a condominium association to
- 14 provide reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities
- 15 pursuant to section 515-3(a)(9)."
- 16 SECTION 27. Section 521-39, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
- 17 amended to read as follows:
- 18 "\S521-39 Medical cannabis; tenant use; eviction. A
- 19 provision in a rental agreement allowing for eviction of a
- 20 tenant who has a valid [certificate] medical cannabis
- 21 registration card for the medical use of cannabis as provided in



- 1 section $[\frac{329-123}{2}]$ $\underline{A-47}$ in any form is void, unless the rental
- 2 agreement allows for eviction for smoking tobacco and the
- 3 medical cannabis is used by means of smoking; provided that this
- 4 section shall not apply where the articles of incorporation,
- 5 declaration, bylaws, administrative rules, house rules,
- 6 association documents, or a similar document of a condominium
- 7 property regime or planned community association prohibits the
- 8 [medical] use of cannabis."
- 9 SECTION 28. Section 709-903.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is
- 10 amended by amending subsection (1) to read as follows:
- "(1) Except as provided in subsection (2), a person
- 12 commits the offense of endangering the welfare of a minor in the
- 13 first degree if, having care or custody of a minor, the person:
- 14 (a) Intentionally or knowingly allows another person to
- inflict serious or substantial bodily injury on the
- 16 minor; or
- 17 (b) Intentionally or knowingly causes or permits the minor
- 18 to inject, ingest, inhale, or otherwise introduce into
- 19 the minor's body any controlled substance listed in
- 20 sections 329-14, 329-16, 329-18, and 329-20 that has

| 1 | | not been prescribed by a physician for the minor, |
|----|------------|---|
| 2 | | except as permitted under section [329-122.] A-41." |
| 3 | SECT | ION 29. Section 709-904, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
| 4 | amended by | y amending subsection (1) to read as follows: |
| 5 | "(1) | Except as provided in section 709-903.5(2), a person |
| 6 | commits th | ne offense of endangering the welfare of a minor in the |
| 7 | second deg | gree if, having care or custody of a minor, the person: |
| 8 | (a) | Recklessly allows another person to inflict serious or |
| 9 | | substantial bodily injury on the minor; or |
| 10 | (b) | Recklessly causes or permits the minor to inject, |
| 11 | | ingest, inhale, or otherwise introduce into the |
| 12 | | minor's body any controlled substance listed in |
| 13 | | sections 329-14, 329-16, 329-18, and 329-20 that has |
| 14 | | not been prescribed by a physician for the minor, |
| 15 | | except as permitted under section [329-122.] A-41. |
| 16 | | This subsection shall not apply to nursing mothers who |
| 17 | | may cause the ingestion or introduction of detectable |
| 18 | | amounts of any controlled substance listed in sections |
| 19 | | 329-14, 329-16, 329-18, and 329-20 to their minor |
| 20 | | children through breastfeeding." |

| 1 | SECTION 30. Section /12-1240.1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, |
|----|--|
| 2 | is amended by amending subsection (2) to read as follows: |
| 3 | "(2) It is an affirmative defense to prosecution for any |
| 4 | marijuana-related offense defined in this part that the person |
| 5 | who possessed or distributed the marijuana was authorized to |
| 6 | possess or distribute the marijuana [for medical purposes |
| 7 | pursuant to part IX of chapter 329.] pursuant to chapter A." |
| 8 | SECTION 31. Section 712-1244, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
| 9 | amended by amending subsection (1) to read as follows: |
| 10 | "(1) A person commits the offense of promoting a harmful |
| 11 | drug in the first degree if the person knowingly: |
| 12 | (a) Possesses one hundred or more capsules or tablets or |
| 13 | dosage units containing one or more of the harmful |
| 14 | drugs or one or more of the marijuana concentrates, or |
| 15 | any combination thereof; |
| 16 | (b) Possesses one or more preparations, compounds, |
| 17 | mixtures, or substances, of an aggregate weight of one |
| 18 | ounce or more containing one or more of the harmful |
| 19 | drugs or one or more of the marijuana concentrates, or |
| 20 | any combination thereof; |

| 1 | (c) | Distributes twenty-five or more capsules or tablets or |
|----|-------------|---|
| 2 | | dosage units containing one or more of the harmful |
| 3 | | drugs or one or more of the marijuana concentrates, or |
| 4 | | any combination thereof; |
| 5 | (d) | Distributes one or more preparations, compounds, |
| 6 | | mixtures, or substances, of an aggregate weight of |
| 7 | | one-eighth ounce or more, containing one or more of |
| 8 | | the harmful drugs or one or more of the marijuana |
| 9 | | concentrates, or any combination thereof; [or] |
| 10 | (e) | Distributes any harmful drug [or any marijuana |
| 11 | | <pre>concentrate] in any amount to a minor[+]; or</pre> |
| 12 | <u>(f)</u> | Distributes any marijuana concentrate in any amount to |
| 13 | | a person under the age of twenty-one." |
| 14 | SECT | ION 32. Section 712-1246.5, Hawaii Revised Statutes, |
| 15 | is amended | d by amending subsection (2) to read as follows: |
| 16 | "(2) | Promoting a harmful drug in the fourth degree [is] |
| 17 | shall be | a misdemeanor[-]; provided that possession of one or |
| 18 | more prepa | arations, compounds, mixtures, or substances containing |
| 19 | more than | five grams of marijuana concentrate shall be a petty |
| 20 | misdemeand | or; provided further that possession of one or more |
| 21 | preparation | ons, compounds, mixtures, or substances containing up |



| 1 | to five grams of marijuana concentrate shall be a violation, |
|----|--|
| 2 | punishable by a fine of \$25. A person found responsible for a |
| 3 | violation under this section may request, and shall be granted, |
| 4 | a penalty of up to two hours of community service in lieu of a |
| 5 | fine." |
| 6 | SECTION 33. Section 712-1249, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
| 7 | amended to read as follows: |
| 8 | "§712-1249 Promoting a detrimental drug in the third |
| 9 | degree. (1) A person commits the offense of promoting a |
| 10 | detrimental drug in the third degree if [the]: |
| 11 | (a) The person knowingly possesses any marijuana or any |
| 12 | Schedule V substance in any amount[+]; or |
| 13 | (b) Smokes marijuana in a public place. |
| 14 | (2) Promoting a detrimental drug in the third degree $[\frac{i}{s}]$ |
| 15 | shall be a petty misdemeanor; provided that [possession of three |
| 16 | grams or less of]: |
| 17 | (a) Possession of one or more preparations, compounds, |
| 18 | mixtures, or substances, of an aggregate weight of: |
| 19 | (i) Up to one ounce, containing any marijuana [is]; |
| 20 | <u>or</u> |

| 1 | | (ii) Within a person's private residence only, up to |
|----|------------|--|
| 2 | | ten ounces, containing any marijuana produced by |
| 3 | | the person's personal cultivation of marijuana; |
| 4 | | provided that at any private residence, |
| 5 | | regardless of the number of people residing |
| 6 | | there, the total amount of preparations, |
| 7 | | compounds, mixtures, or substances containing any |
| 8 | | marijuana shall not exceed an aggregate weight of |
| 9 | | two pounds, |
| 10 | | shall be a violation, punishable by a fine of [\$130.] |
| 11 | | \$25. A person found responsible for a violation under |
| 12 | | this paragraph may request, and shall be granted, a |
| 13 | | penalty of up to two hours of community service in |
| 14 | | lieu of a fine; and |
| 15 | <u>(b)</u> | Smoking marijuana in a public place shall be a |
| 16 | | violation, punishable by a fine of up to \$130. A |
| 17 | | person found responsible for a violation under this |
| 18 | | paragraph may request, and shall be granted, a penalty |
| 19 | | of up to ten hours of community service in lieu of a |
| 20 | | fine." |



| 1 | SECI | 10N 34. Section /12A-4, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
|----|---------------|--|
| 2 | amended t | to read as follows: |
| 3 | "§ 7 1 | .2A-4 Covered offenses. Offenses for which property is |
| 4 | subject t | to forfeiture under this chapter are: |
| 5 | (a) | All offenses that specifically authorize forfeiture; |
| 6 | (b) | Murder; kidnapping; labor trafficking; unlicensed sale |
| 7 | | of liquor; unlicensed manufacture of liquor; gambling; |
| 8 | | criminal property damage; robbery; bribery; extortion; |
| 9 | | theft; unauthorized entry into motor vehicle; |
| 10 | | burglary; money laundering; trademark counterfeiting; |
| 11 | | insurance fraud; promoting a dangerous, harmful, or |
| 12 | | detrimental drug; commercial promotion of marijuana; |
| 13 | | methamphetamine trafficking; manufacturing of a |
| 14 | | controlled substance with a child present; promoting |
| 15 | | child abuse; promoting prostitution; sex trafficking; |
| 16 | | commercial sexual exploitation of a minor; habitual |
| 17 | | commercial sexual exploitation; or electronic |
| 18 | | enticement of a child that is chargeable as a felony |
| 19 | | offense under state law; |
| 20 | (c) | The manufacture, sale, or distribution of a controlled |
| 21 | | substance in violation of chapter 329, promoting |

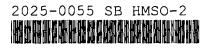
| 1 | | detrimental drugs or intoxicating compounds, promoting |
|----|------------|--|
| 2 | | pornography, promoting pornography for minors, or |
| 3 | | commercial sexual exploitation near schools or public |
| 4 | | parks, which is chargeable as a felony or misdemeanor |
| 5 | | offense, but not as a petty misdemeanor, under state |
| 6 | | law; provided that the activities authorized under |
| 7 | | chapter A shall not be subject to forfeiture under |
| 8 | | this chapter; and |
| 9 | (d) | The attempt, conspiracy, solicitation, coercion, or |
| 10 | | intimidation of another to commit any offense for |
| 11 | | which property is subject to forfeiture." |
| 12 | SECT | ION 35. Section 846-2.7, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is |
| 13 | amended by | y amending subsection (b) to read as follows: |
| 14 | "(b) | Criminal history record checks may be conducted by: |
| 15 | (1) | The department of health or its designee on operators |
| 16 | | of adult foster homes for individuals with |
| 17 | | developmental disabilities or developmental |
| 18 | | disabilities domiciliary homes and their employees, as |
| 19 | | provided by section 321-15.2; |
| 20 | (2) | The department of health or its designee on |
| 21 | | prospective employees, persons seeking to serve as |



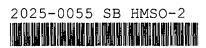
| 1 | | providers, or subcontractors in positions that prace |
|----|-----|--|
| 2 | | them in direct contact with clients when providing |
| 3 | | non-witnessed direct mental health or health care |
| 4 | | services as provided by section 321-171.5; |
| 5 | (3) | The department of health or its designee on all |
| 6 | | applicants for licensure or certification for, |
| 7 | | operators for, prospective employees, adult |
| 8 | | volunteers, and all adults, except adults in care, at |
| 9 | | healthcare facilities as defined in section 321-15.2; |
| 10 | (4) | The department of education on employees, prospective |
| 11 | | employees, and teacher trainees in any public school |
| 12 | | in positions that necessitate close proximity to |
| 13 | | children as provided by section 302A-601.5; |
| 14 | (5) | The counties on employees and prospective employees |
| 15 | | who may be in positions that place them in close |
| 16 | | proximity to children in recreation or child care |
| 17 | | programs and services; |
| 18 | (6) | The county liquor commissions on applicants for liquor |
| 19 | | licenses as provided by section 281-53.5; |
| 20 | (7) | The county liquor commissions on employees and |
| 21 | | prospective employees involved in liquor |



| 1 | | administration, law enforcement, and liquor control |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | investigations; |
| 3 | (8) | The department of human services on operators and |
| 4 | | employees of child caring institutions, child placing |
| 5 | | organizations, and resource family homes as provided |
| 6 | | by section 346-17; |
| 7 | (9) | The department of human services on prospective |
| 8 | | adoptive parents as established under section |
| 9 | | 346-19.7; |
| 10 | (10) | The department of human services or its designee on |
| 11 | | applicants to operate child care facilities, household |
| 12 | | members of the applicant, prospective employees of the |
| 13 | | applicant, and new employees and household members of |
| 14 | | the provider after registration or licensure as |
| 15 | | provided by section 346-154, and persons subject to |
| 16 | | section 346-152.5; |
| 17 | (11) | The department of human services on persons exempt |
| 18 | | pursuant to section 346-152 to be eligible to provide |
| 19 | | child care and receive child care subsidies as |
| 20 | | provided by section 346-152.5; |



| 1 | (12) | The department of health on operators and emproyees of |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | home and community-based case management agencies and |
| 3 | | operators and other adults, except for adults in care, |
| 4 | | residing in community care foster family homes as |
| 5 | | provided by section 321-15.2; |
| 6 | (13) | The department of human services on staff members of |
| 7 | | the Hawaii youth correctional facility as provided by |
| 8 | | section 352-5.5; |
| 9 | (14) | The department of human services on employees, |
| 10 | | prospective employees, and volunteers of contracted |
| 11 | | providers and subcontractors in positions that place |
| 12 | | them in close proximity to youth when providing |
| 13 | | services on behalf of the office or the Hawaii youth |
| 14 | | correctional facility as provided by section 352D-4.3; |
| 15 | (15) | The judiciary on employees and applicants at detention |
| 16 | | and shelter facilities as provided by section 571-34; |
| 17 | (16) | The department of corrections and rehabilitation on |
| 18 | | employees and prospective employees, volunteers, |
| 19 | | contract service providers, and subcontract service |
| 20 | | providers who are directly involved with the treatment |
| 21 | | and care of, or directly involved in providing |



| 1 | | correctional programs and services to, persons |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | committed to a correctional facility, or placed in |
| 3 | | close proximity to persons committed when providing |
| 4 | | services on behalf of the department or the |
| 5 | | correctional facility, as provided by section 353-1.5 |
| 6 | | and the department of law enforcement on employees and |
| 7 | | prospective employees whose duties involve or may |
| 8 | | involve the exercise of police powers including the |
| 9 | | power of arrest as provided by section 353C-5; |
| 10 | (17) | The board of private detectives and guards on |
| 11 | | applicants for private detective or private guard |
| 12 | | licensure as provided by section 463-9; |
| 13 | (18) | Private schools and designated organizations on |
| 14 | | employees and prospective employees who may be in |
| 15 | | positions that necessitate close proximity to |
| 16 | | children; provided that private schools and designated |
| 17 | | organizations receive only indications of the states |
| 18 | | from which the national criminal history record |
| 19 | | information was provided pursuant to section 302C-1; |
| 20 | (19) | The public library system on employees and prospective |
| 21 | | employees whose positions place them in close |



| 1 | | proximity to children as provided by section |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | 302A-601.5; |
| 3 | (20) | The State or any of its branches, political |
| 4 | | subdivisions, or agencies on applicants and employees |
| 5 | | holding a position that has the same type of contact |
| 6 | | with children, vulnerable adults, or persons committed |
| 7 | | to a correctional facility as other public employees |
| 8 | | who hold positions that are authorized by law to |
| 9 | | require criminal history record checks as a condition |
| 10 | | of employment as provided by section 78-2.7; |
| 11 | (21) | The department of health on licensed adult day care |
| 12 | | center operators, employees, new employees, |
| 13 | | subcontracted service providers and their employees, |
| 14 | | and adult volunteers as provided by section 321-15.2; |
| 15 | (22) | The department of human services on purchase of |
| 16 | | service contracted and subcontracted service providers |
| 17 | | and their employees and volunteers, as provided by |
| 18 | | sections 346-2.5 and 346-97; |
| 19 | (23) | The department of human services on foster grandparent |
| 20 | | program, senior companion program, and respite |



| 1 | | companion program participants as provided by section |
|----|------|---|
| 2 | | 346-97; |
| 3 | (24) | The department of human services on contracted and |
| 4 | | subcontracted service providers and their current and |
| 5 | | prospective employees that provide home and community |
| 6 | | based services under section 1915(c) of the Social |
| 7 | | Security Act, title 42 United States Code section |
| 8 | | 1396n(c), or under any other applicable section or |
| 9 | | sections of the Social Security Act for the purposes |
| 10 | | of providing home and community-based services, as |
| 11 | | provided by section 346-97; |
| 12 | (25) | The department of commerce and consumer affairs on |
| 13 | | proposed directors and executive officers of a bank, |
| 14 | | savings bank, savings and loan association, trust |
| 15 | | company, and depository financial services loan |
| 16 | | company as provided by section 412:3-201; |
| 17 | (26) | The department of commerce and consumer affairs on |
| 18 | | proposed directors and executive officers of a |
| 19 | | nondepository financial services loan company as |
| 20 | | provided by section 412:3-301; |



| 1 | (27) | The department of commerce and consumer affairs on the |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | original chartering applicants and proposed executive |
| 3 | | officers of a credit union as provided by section |
| 4 | | 412:10-103; |
| 5 | (28) | The department of commerce and consumer affairs on: |
| 6 | | (A) Each principal of every non-corporate applicant |
| 7 | | for a money transmitter license; |
| 8 | | (B) Each person who upon approval of an application |
| 9 | | by a corporate applicant for a money transmitter |
| 10 | | license will be a principal of the licensee; and |
| 11 | | (C) Each person who upon approval of an application |
| 12 | | requesting approval of a proposed change in |
| 13 | | control of licensee will be a principal of the |
| 14 | | licensee, |
| 15 | | as provided by sections 489D-9 and 489D-15; |
| 16 | (29) | The department of commerce and consumer affairs on |
| 17 | | applicants for licensure and persons licensed under |
| 18 | | title 24; |
| 19 | (30) | The Hawaii health systems corporation on: |
| 20 | | (A) Employees; |
| 21 | | (B) Applicants seeking employment; |



| 1 | | (c) current of prospective members of the corporation |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | board or regional system board; or |
| 3 | | (D) Current or prospective volunteers, providers, or |
| 4 | | contractors, |
| 5 | | in any of the corporation's health facilities as |
| 6 | | provided by section 323F-5.5; |
| 7 | (31) | The department of commerce and consumer affairs on: |
| 8 | | (A) An applicant for a mortgage loan originator |
| 9 | | license, or license renewal; and |
| 10 | | (B) Each control person, executive officer, director, |
| 11 | | general partner, and managing member of an |
| 12 | | applicant for a mortgage loan originator company |
| 13 | | license or license renewal, |
| 14 | | as provided by chapter 454F; |
| 15 | (32) | The state public charter school commission or public |
| 16 | | charter schools on employees, teacher trainees, |
| 17 | | prospective employees, and prospective teacher |
| 18 | | trainees in any public charter school for any position |
| 19 | | that places them in close proximity to children, as |
| 20 | | provided in section 302D-33; |



| 1 | (33) | The counties on prospective employees who work with |
|----|------|---|
| 2 | | children, vulnerable adults, or senior citizens in |
| 3 | | community-based programs; |
| 4 | (34) | The counties on prospective employees for fire |
| 5 | | department positions that involve contact with |
| 6 | | children or vulnerable adults; |
| 7 | (35) | The counties on prospective employees for emergency |
| 8 | | medical services positions that involve contact with |
| 9 | | children or vulnerable adults; |
| 10 | (36) | The counties on prospective employees for emergency |
| 11 | | management positions and community volunteers whose |
| 12 | | responsibilities involve planning and executing |
| 13 | | homeland security measures including viewing, |
| 14 | | handling, and engaging in law enforcement or |
| 15 | | classified meetings and assisting vulnerable citizens |
| 16 | | during emergencies or crises; |
| 17 | (37) | The State and counties on employees, prospective |
| 18 | | employees, volunteers, and contractors whose position |
| 19 | | responsibilities require unescorted access to secured |
| 20 | | areas and equipment related to a traffic management |
| 21 | | center; |

| 1 | (38) | The State and counties on employees and prospective |
|----|------|---|
| 2 | | employees whose positions involve the handling or use |
| 3 | | of firearms for other than law enforcement purposes; |
| 4 | (39) | The State and counties on current and prospective |
| 5 | | systems analysts and others involved in an agency's |
| 6 | | information technology operation whose position |
| 7 | | responsibilities provide them with access to |
| 8 | | proprietary, confidential, or sensitive information; |
| 9 | (40) | The department of commerce and consumer affairs on: |
| 10 | | (A) Applicants for real estate appraiser licensure or |
| 11 | | certification as provided by chapter 466K; |
| 12 | | (B) Each person who owns more than ten per cent of an |
| 13 | | appraisal management company who is applying for |
| 14 | | registration as an appraisal management company, |
| 15 | | as provided by section -7 ; and |
| 16 | | (C) Each of the controlling persons of an applicant |
| 17 | | for registration as an appraisal management |
| 18 | | company, as provided by section -7; |
| 19 | (41) | The [department of health] Hawaii cannabis and hemp |
| 20 | | office or its designee on: |
| | | |

| 1 | | (A) | [Individual applicants or individuals acting on |
|----|------|------|---|
| 2 | | | behalf of applying entities for hemp processor |
| 3 | | | permits as provided under section 3286-2; |
| 4 | | | Current or prospective employees, contractors, |
| 5 | | | and subcontractors and current or prospective |
| 6 | | | employees of the contractors and subcontractors |
| 7 | | | of the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office, as |
| 8 | | | provided by section A-24; and |
| 9 | | (B) | All license and permit applicants, [licensees,] |
| 10 | | | current or prospective employees[$	au$] and |
| 11 | | | contractors[, and prospective employees of |
| 12 | | | medical cannabis dispensaries, and individuals |
| 13 | | | permitted to enter and remain in medical cannabis |
| 14 | | | dispensary facilities as provided under sections |
| 15 | | | 329D-15(a)(4) and 329D-16(a)(3);] of licensed |
| 16 | | | businesses, and current and prospective |
| 17 | | | laboratory agents of independent laboratories, as |
| 18 | | | provided by section A-74; |
| 19 | (42) | The | department of commerce and consumer affairs on |
| 20 | | appl | icants for nurse licensure or license renewal, |



| 1 | | reactivation, or restoration as provided by sections |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | 457-7, 457-8, 457-8.5, and 457-9; |
| 3 | (43) | The county police departments on applicants for |
| 4 | | permits to acquire firearms pursuant to section 134-2, |
| 5 | | on individuals registering their firearms pursuant to |
| 6 | | section 134-3, and on applicants for new or renewed |
| 7 | | licenses to carry a pistol or revolver and ammunition |
| 8 | | pursuant to section 134-9; |
| 9 | (44) | The department of commerce and consumer affairs on: |
| 10 | | (A) Each of the controlling persons of the applicant |
| 11 | | for licensure as an escrow depository, and each |
| 12 | | of the officers, directors, and principals who |
| 13 | | will be in charge of the escrow depository's |
| 14 | | activities upon licensure; and |
| 15 | | (B) Each of the controlling persons of an applicant |
| 16 | | for proposed change in control of an escrow |
| 17 | | depository licensee, and each of the officers, |
| 18 | | directors, and principals who will be in charge |
| 19 | | of the licensee's activities upon approval of the |
| 20 | | application, |
| 21 | | as provided by chapter 449; |



| 1 | (45) | The department of taxation on current or prospective |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | employees or contractors who have access to federal |
| 3 | | tax information [in order] to comply with requirements |
| 4 | | of federal law, regulation, or procedure, as provided |
| 5 | | by section 231-1.6; |
| 6 | (46) | The department of labor and industrial relations on |
| 7 | | current or prospective employees or contractors who |
| 8 | | have access to federal tax information [in order] to |
| 9 | | comply with requirements of federal law, regulation, |
| 10 | | or procedure, as provided by section 383-110; |
| 11 | (47) | The department of human services on current or |
| 12 | | prospective employees or contractors who have access |
| 13 | | to federal tax information [in order] to comply with |
| 14 | | requirements of federal law, regulation, or procedure, |
| 15 | | and on current or prospective employees, volunteers, |
| 16 | | contractors, or contractors' employees or volunteers, |
| 17 | | subcontractors, or subcontractors' employees or |
| 18 | | volunteers, whose position places or would place them |
| 19 | | in close proximity to minors, young adults, or |
| 20 | | vulnerable adults, as provided by section 346-2.5; |



| 1 | (48) | The child support enforcement agency on current or |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | | prospective employees, or contractors who have access |
| 3 | | to federal tax information [in-order] to comply with |
| 4 | | federal law, regulation, or procedure, as provided by |
| 5 | | section 576D-11.5; |
| 6 | (49) | The department of the attorney general on current or |
| 7 | | prospective employees or employees or agents of |
| 8 | | contractors who have access to federal tax information |
| 9 | | to comply with requirements of federal law, |
| 10 | | regulation, or procedure, as provided by section |
| 11 | | 28-17; |
| 12 | (50) | The department of commerce and consumer affairs on |
| 13 | | each control person, executive officer, director, |
| 14 | | general partner, and managing member of an installment |
| 15 | | loan licensee, or an applicant for an installment loan |
| 16 | | license, as provided in chapter 480J; |
| 17 | (51) | The university of Hawaii on current and prospective |
| 18 | | employees and contractors whose duties include |
| 19 | | ensuring the security of campus facilities and |
| 20 | | persons; and |



1 (52) Any other organization, entity, or the State, its 2 branches, political subdivisions, or agencies as may be authorized by state law." 3 SECTION 36. Act 14, Session Laws of Hawaii 2020, as 4 5 amended by section 2 of Act 137, Session Laws of Hawaii 2022, as 6 amended by section 15 of Act 263, Session Laws of Hawaii 2023, is amended by amending section 9 to read as follows: 7 8 "SECTION 9. This Act shall take effect upon its approval, and shall be repealed on July 1, [2027;] 2025; provided that the 9 10 definition of "marijuana" in section 329-1, Hawaii Revised 11 Statutes, and the definitions of "marijuana" and "marijuana 12 concentrate" in section 712-1240, Hawaii Revised Statutes, shall 13 be reenacted in the form in which they read on the day prior to 14 the effective date of this Act." 15 SECTION 37. Act 263, Session Laws of Hawaii 2023, is 16 amended by amending section 19 to read as follows: 17 "SECTION 19. This Act shall take effect on July 1, 2023, and shall be repealed on July 1, [2027.] 2025." 18 SECTION 38. Act 110, Session Laws of Hawaii 2024, is 19 20 amended by amending section 4 to read as follows:

1 "SECTION 4. This Act shall take effect upon its approval[+ provided that on July 1, 2027, this Act shall be repealed and 2 3 section 846-2.7, Hawaii Revised Statutes, shall be reenacted in the form in which it read on the day prior to the effective date 5 of this Act]." 6 SECTION 39. Chapter 329, part IX, Hawaii Revised Statutes, 7 is repealed. SECTION 40. Chapter 329D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, is 8 repealed. 10 PART VI 11 SECTION 41. Licenses previously issued under chapters 328G 12 or 329D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, shall remain in full force and 13 effect until the previously issued licenses expire on their own 14 terms; provided that the licensees shall be regulated under 15 chapter A, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and rules adopted pursuant 16 to chapter A, Hawaii Revised Statutes. 17 SECTION 42. (a) Each existing medical cannabis dispensary

whose license remains effective pursuant to section 41 of this

Act may convert their operation into licenses under chapter A,

Hawaii Revised Statutes, before January 1, 2026; provided that

the existing medical cannabis dispensary may only convert

2025-0055 SB HMSO-2

18

19

20

21

- 1 existing licensed operations and premises; provided further that
- 2 an existing medical cannabis dispensary may only be issued up to
- 3 three cannabis cultivator licenses, three cannabis processor
- 4 licenses, four medical cannabis dispensary licenses, and four
- 5 retail cannabis store licenses, but not to exceed ten licenses
- 6 in total, in accordance with chapter A, Hawaii Revised Statutes,
- 7 and rules adopted pursuant to chapter A, Hawaii Revised
- 8 Statutes.
- 9 (b) To convert an existing medical cannabis dispensary
- 10 license into a license or licenses under chapter A, Hawaii
- 11 Revised Statutes, before the expiration of the existing license,
- 12 but no later than October 1, 2025, the existing medical cannabis
- 13 dispensary shall apply to the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office,
- 14 on forms prescribed by the office, and shall establish to the
- 15 office's satisfaction:
- 16 (1) The existing medical cannabis dispensary's existing
- ownership structure;
- 18 (2) All persons with a direct or indirect interest in the

| 1 | (3) | The existing medical cannabis dispensary is currently |
|----|------------|---|
| 2 | | in full compliance with the terms and conditions under |
| 3 | | which the license was issued; |
| 4 | (4) | The existing medical cannabis dispensary meets the |
| 5 | | application criteria required by chapter A, Hawaii |
| 6 | | Revised Statutes, and rules adopted pursuant to |
| 7 | | chapter A, Hawaii Revised Statutes; |
| 8 | (5) | The existing medical cannabis dispensary is in |
| 9 | | compliance with any other requirements of chapter A, |
| 10 | | Hawaii Revised Statutes, including the ownership |
| 11 | | restrictions; and |
| 12 | (6) | The existing medical cannabis dispensary is capable of |
| 13 | | sustaining the product supply and access for the |
| 14 | | registered qualifying patients they serve. |
| 15 | (c) | An existing medical cannabis dispensary shall pay a |
| 16 | one-time | conversion fee of \$50,000 per retail dispensing |
| 17 | location 1 | being converted and \$25,000 per production facility |
| 18 | being con | verted. The one-time conversion fee may be paid in |
| 19 | separate | installments; provided that the conversion fee shall be |
| 20 | paid in f | ull on or before January 1, 2026. If the conversion |
| 21 | fee is no | t paid by January 1, 2026, any license held by the |

- 1 licensee shall be subject to revocation in accordance with
- 2 chapter A, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and rules adopted pursuant
- 3 to chapter A, Hawaii Revised Statutes.
- 4 (d) The Hawaii cannabis and hemp office shall audit the
- 5 existing medical cannabis dispensary ownership to ensure
- 6 compliance with the ownership restrictions in chapter A, Hawaii
- 7 Revised Statutes.
- 8 (e) Upon full or partial payment of the conversion fee,
- 9 and a complete and valid conversion application, the Hawaii
- 10 cannabis and hemp office shall issue licenses under chapter A,
- 11 Hawaii Revised Statutes, for the premises and operations of the
- 12 existing medical cannabis dispensary that have been approved for
- 13 conversion by the office. The converted licenses shall be
- 14 issued no later than January 1, 2026.
- 15 SECTION 43. The Hawaii cannabis and hemp office shall
- 16 issue the initial round of new licenses under chapter A, Hawaii
- 17 Revised Statutes, by July 1, 2026.
- 18 SECTION 44. All functions of the department of health
- 19 office of medical cannabis control and regulation shall be
- 20 transferred to the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office.

| 1 | All employees who occupy civil service positions and whose |
|----|--|
| 2 | functions are transferred by this Act shall retain their civil |
| 3 | service status, whether permanent or temporary. Employees shall |
| 4 | be transferred without loss of salary, seniority (except as |
| 5 | prescribed by collective bargaining agreements), retention |
| 6 | points, prior service credit, any vacation and sick leave |
| 7 | credits previously earned, and other rights, benefits, and |
| 8 | privileges, in accordance with state personnel laws and this |
| 9 | Act; provided that the employees possess the minimum |
| 10 | qualifications and public employment requirements for the class |
| 11 | or position to which transferred or appointed, as applicable; |
| 12 | provided further that subsequent changes in status may be made |
| 13 | pursuant to applicable civil service and compensation laws. |
| 14 | Any employee who, before this Act, is exempt from civil |
| 15 | service and is transferred as a consequence of this Act may |
| 16 | continue to retain the employee's exempt status but shall not be |
| 17 | appointed to a civil service position because of this Act. An |
| 18 | exempt employee who is transferred by this Act shall not suffer |
| 19 | any loss of prior service credit, any vacation and sick leave |
| 20 | credits previously earned, or other employee benefits or |
| 21 | privileges as a consequence of this Act; provided that the |



- 1 employee possesses legal and public employment requirements for
- 2 the position to which transferred or appointed, as applicable;
- 3 provided further that subsequent changes in status may be made
- 4 pursuant to applicable employment and compensation laws. The
- 5 Hawaii cannabis and hemp office to which the employee is
- 6 transferred may prescribe the duties and qualifications of the
- 7 employees and fix their salaries without regard to chapter 76,
- 8 Hawaii Revised Statutes.
- 9 SECTION 45. The program manager of the department of
- 10 health office of medical cannabis control and regulation shall
- 11 serve as the interim administrator of the Hawaii cannabis and
- 12 hemp office until the governor appoints an administrator or
- 13 March 1, 2026, whichever occurs first.
- 14 SECTION 46. All leases, contracts, loans, agreements,
- 15 permits, or other documents executed or entered into by or on
- 16 behalf of the department of health or department of agriculture
- 17 pursuant to the provisions of the Hawaii Revised Statutes that
- 18 are reenacted or made applicable to the Hawaii cannabis and hemp
- 19 office by this Act shall remain in full force and effect. On
- 20 the effective date of this Act, every reference to the
- 21 department of health, director of health, department of



- 1 agriculture, or chairperson of the board of agriculture in those
- 2 leases, contracts, loans, agreements, permits, or other
- 3 documents shall be construed as a reference to the Hawaii
- 4 cannabis and hemp office or administrator of the Hawaii cannabis
- 5 and hemp office, as appropriate.
- 6 SECTION 47. All appropriations, records, equipment,
- 7 machines, files, supplies, contracts, books, papers, documents,
- 8 maps, and other personal property heretofore made, used,
- 9 acquired, or held by the department of health or department of
- 10 agriculture relating to the functions transferred to the Hawaii
- 11 cannabis and hemp office shall be transferred with the functions
- 12 to which they relate.
- 13 SECTION 48. All rules, policies, procedures, guidelines,
- 14 and other material adopted or developed by the department of
- 15 health or department of agriculture to implement provisions of
- 16 the Hawaii Revised Statutes that are reenacted or made
- 17 applicable to the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office or
- 18 administrator of the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office by this
- 19 Act, as appropriate, shall remain in full force and effect until
- 20 amended or repealed by the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office. In
- 21 the interim, every reference to the department of health,



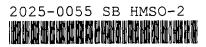
- 1 director of health, department of agriculture, or chairperson of
- 2 the board of agriculture in those rules, policies, procedures,
- 3 guidelines, and other material is amended to refer to the Hawaii
- 4 cannabis and hemp office or administrator of the Hawaii cannabis
- 5 and hemp office, as appropriate.
- 6 SECTION 49. The right of appeal from administrative
- 7 actions or determinations as provided by law shall not be
- 8 impaired by this Act. Except as otherwise provided by this Act,
- 9 whenever a right of appeal from administrative actions or
- 10 determinations is provided by law to or from any officer, board,
- 11 department, bureau, commission, administrative agency, or
- 12 instrumentality of the State, or any of the programs of which,
- 13 that is transferred by this Act to the Hawaii cannabis and hemp
- 14 office or administrator of the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office,
- 15 as the case may be, the right of appeal shall lie to or from the
- 16 Hawaii cannabis and hemp office or administrator of the Hawaii
- 17 cannabis and hemp office, as the case may be, when the transfer
- 18 is made. The right of appeal shall exist to the same extent and
- 19 in accordance with the applicable procedures that are in effect
- 20 immediately before the effective date of the applicable part.

| 1 | If the provisions of the preceding paragraph relating to |
|----|--|
| 2 | appeals cannot be effected by reason of abolishment, splitting, |
| 3 | or shifting of functions or otherwise, the right of appeal shall |
| 4 | lie to the circuit court of the State pursuant to the Hawaii |
| 5 | rules of civil procedure. |
| 6 | SECTION 50. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to |
| 7 | the contrary, from the effective date of this Act to |
| 8 | December 31, 2027, the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office shall be |
| 9 | exempt from procurement requirements under chapter 103D, Hawaii |
| 10 | Revised Statutes, if the procurement is for: |
| 11 | (1) Banking services for the Hawaii cannabis and hemp |
| 12 | office or department of taxation, or both, to collect |
| 13 | fees and tax revenue; |
| 14 | (2) Banking services to help support cannabis businesses |
| 15 | to transition from an all-cash system; |
| 16 | (3) A consultant to support the Hawaii cannabis and hemp |
| 17 | office in the process for cannabis licensure, |
| 18 | including services related to investigations and the |
| 19 | financial or criminal history review of applicants or |
| 20 | licensed businesses; |

| 1 | (4) | A consultant to support the Hawaii cannabis and hemp |
|----|-----------|--|
| 2 | | office to draft rules to implement this chapter; |
| 3 | (5) | A consultant to provide technical assistance regarding |
| 4 | | the social equity grant program; |
| 5 | (6) | Communication services for public and consumer |
| 6 | | education campaigns on cannabis laws and rules and |
| 7 | | potential health and safety risks associated with |
| 8 | | cannabis use; |
| 9 | (7) | Establishing a state cannabis testing facility; and |
| 10 | (8) | A consultant to support the Hawaii cannabis and hemp |
| 11 | | office in administering grant programs. |
| 12 | SECT | ION 51. The following positions are established within |
| 13 | the Hawai | i cannabis and hemp office: |
| 14 | (1) | Administrator; |
| 15 | (2) | Chief compliance officer; |
| 16 | (3) | Chief equity officer; |
| 17 | (4) | Chief financial officer; |
| 18 | (5) | Chief public health and education officer; |
| 19 | (6) | Chief technology officer; |
| 20 | (7) | Executive secretary to the administrator; |
| 21 | (8) | General counsel; and |

| 1 | (9) | Hemp coordinator. |
|----|------------|---|
| 2 | SECT | 'ION 52. Any unexpended or unencumbered balance in the: |
| 3 | (1) | Industrial hemp special fund, established by section |
| 4 | | 141-14, Hawaii Revised Statutes; |
| 5 | (2) | Medical cannabis registry and regulation special fund, |
| 6 | | established by section 321-30.1, Hawaii Revised |
| 7 | | Statutes; and |
| 8 | (3) | Hawaii hemp processing special fund, established by |
| 9 | | section 328G-7, Hawaii Revised Statutes, |
| 10 | shall be | transferred as of the close of business on the |
| 11 | effective | date of this Act to the cannabis regulation and |
| 12 | enforceme | nt special fund, established by section A-16, Hawaii |
| 13 | Revised S | tatutes. |
| 14 | SECT | ION 53. There is appropriated out of the cannabis |
| 15 | regulation | n and enforcement special fund the following sums or so |
| 16 | much there | eof as may be necessary for fiscal year 2025-2026 and |
| 17 | the same | sums or so much thereof as may be necessary for fiscal |
| 18 | year 2026 | -2027: |
| 19 | (1) | \$ for the hiring and filling |
| 20 | | of full-time equivalent (FTE) |
| 21 | | positions established by this Act and full-time |

| 1 | | equivalent (FTE) positions within the Hawaii |
|----|-----------|---|
| 2 | | cannabis and hemp office established by this Act, the |
| 3 | | administration and enforcement of the Hawaii Cannabis |
| 4 | | Law by the Hawaii cannabis and hemp office, and other |
| 5 | | associated administrative costs; |
| 6 | (2) | \$ for the implementation and administration |
| 7 | | of the social equity grant program established by this |
| 8 | | Act; |
| 9 | (3) | \$ for the implementation and administration |
| 10 | | of the public health and education grant program |
| 11 | | established by this Act; |
| 12 | (4) | <pre>\$ for the implementation and administration</pre> |
| 13 | | of the public safety grant program established by this |
| 14 | | Act; and |
| 15 | (5) | <pre>\$ for the purposes of establishing a state</pre> |
| 16 | | cannabis testing facility within the Hawaii cannabis |
| 17 | | and hemp office. |
| 18 | The | sums appropriated shall be expended by the Hawaii |
| 19 | cannabis | and hemp office for the purposes of this Act. |
| 20 | SECT | ION 54. The following positions are established within |
| 21 | the depar | tment of the attorney general for the drug nuisance |



1 abatement unit pursuant to section 28-131, Hawaii Revised 2 Statutes, to carry out part II of this Act: 3 full-time equivalent (FTE) supervising (1)4 deputy attorney general position; 5 (2) full-time equivalent (FTE) deputy attorney 6 general position; 7 (3) full-time equivalent (FTE) administrative 8 assistant position; 9 (4) full-time equivalent (FTE) supervisory 10 special agent (investigator VI) position; and 11 (5) full-time equivalent (FTE) special agent 12 (investigator V) positions. 13 SECTION 55. There is appropriated out of the general 14 revenues of the State of Hawaii the sum of \$ or so 15 much thereof as may be necessary for fiscal year 2025-2026 and 16 the same sum or so much thereof as may be necessary for fiscal 17 year 2026-2027 for the department of the attorney general to 18 implement part II of this Act, including the hiring and filling 19 of the full-time equivalent (FTE) positions within the 20 department of the attorney general established by this Act, 21 equipment costs, and other associated administrative costs.

1 The sums appropriated shall be expended by the department 2 of the attorney general for the purposes of this Act. SECTION 56. The following positions are established within 3 4 the department of the attorney general for the special 5 investigation and prosecution division to prevent the 6 proliferation of money laundering and organized crime that may 7 result from the expansion of the legal cannabis market or is 8 related to fentanyl and methamphetamine: full-time equivalent (FTE) supervising (1)10 deputy attorney general position; full-time equivalent (FTE) deputy attorney 11 (2) 12 general position; 13 (3) full-time equivalent (FTE) administrative 14 assistant position; 15 (4) full-time equivalent (FTE) supervisory 16 special agent (investigator VI) position; and 17 (5) full-time equivalent (FTE) special agent 18 (investigator V) positions. 19 SECTION 57. There is appropriated out of the general 20 revenues of the State of Hawaii the sum of \$ or so 21 much thereof as may be necessary for fiscal year 2025-2026 and

1

S.B. NO. 1613

2 year 2026-2027 for the department of the attorney general 3 special investigation and prosecution division to prevent the 4 proliferation of money laundering and organized crime that may 5 result from the expansion of the legal cannabis market or is 6 related to fentanyl and methamphetamine, including the hiring 7 and filling of the full-time equivalent (8 positions within the department of the attorney general 9 established by this Act, equipment costs, and other associated 10 administrative costs. 11 The sums appropriated shall be expended by the department 12 of the attorney general for the purposes of this Act. 13 SECTION 58. The following positions are established within 14 the department of taxation to implement part III of this Act: 15 (1)full-time equivalent (FTE) auditor 16 positions; 17 (2) full-time equivalent (FTE) cashier position; 18 (3) full-time equivalent (FTE) special 19 enforcement section investigator positions; 20 (4)full-time equivalent (FTE) tax information 21 technician positions; and

the same sum or so much thereof as may be necessary for fiscal

1

S.B. NO. 1613

(5) full-time equivalent (FTE) tax law change 2 specialist positions. 3 In filling these positions, the director of taxation may appoint tax law change specialists who shall be exempt from 4 5 chapter 76, Hawaii Revised Statutes. 6 SECTION 59. There is appropriated out of the general 7 revenues of the State of Hawaii the sum of \$ or so much thereof as may be necessary for fiscal year 2025-2026 and 8 9 the same sum or so much thereof as may be necessary for fiscal 10 year 2026-2027 for the department of taxation to implement part 11 III of this Act, including the hiring and filling of 12 full-time equivalent (FTE) positions within the the 13 department of taxation established by this Act, costs for 14 project management services, costs for building and security 15 improvements, and other associated administrative costs. 16 The sums appropriated shall be expended by the department of taxation for the purposes of this Act. 17 18 SECTION 60. The appropriations made by this Act shall not 19 lapse at the end of the fiscal biennium for which the 20 appropriations are made; provided that all moneys from the

- 1 appropriations unencumbered as of June 30, 2028, shall lapse as
- 2 of that date.
- 3 SECTION 61. This Act shall not be applied to impair any
- 4 contract existing as of the effective date of this Act in a
- 5 manner violative of either the Hawaii State Constitution or
- 6 Article I, section 10, of the United States Constitution.
- 7 SECTION 62. This Act shall not affect rights and duties
- 8 that matured, penalties and forfeitures that were incurred, and
- 9 proceedings that were begun before its effective date.
- 10 SECTION 63. If any provision of this Act or the
- 11 application thereof to any person or circumstance is held
- 12 invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or
- 13 applications of the Act that can be given effect without the
- 14 invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions
- 15 of this Act are severable.
- 16 SECTION 64. If any part of this Act is found to be in
- 17 conflict with federal requirements that are a prescribed
- 18 condition for the allocation of federal funds to the State, the
- 19 conflicting part of this Act is inoperative solely to the extent
- 20 of the conflict and with respect to the agencies directly
- 21 affected, and this finding does not affect the operation of the

- 1 remainder of this Act in its application to the agencies
- 2 concerned. The rules under this Act shall meet federal
- 3 requirements that are a necessary condition to the receipt of
- 4 federal funds by the State.
- 5 SECTION 65. In codifying the new sections added by
- 6 sections 2, 4, and 7 of this Act, the revisor of statutes shall
- 7 substitute appropriate section numbers for the letters used in
- 8 designating the new sections in this Act.
- 9 SECTION 66. Statutory material to be repealed is bracketed
- 10 and stricken. New statutory material is underscored.
- 11 SECTION 67. This Act shall take effect on July 1, 2025;
- 12 provided that sections A-26 and A-51 through A-54, Hawaii
- 13 Revised Statutes, of section 2 of this Act and part III and
- 14 sections 31, 32, and 33 of this Act shall take effect on January
- **15** 1, 2026.

16

INTRODUCED DY:

Report Title:

DCCA; DOH; DOA; DoTax; Hawaii Cannabis and Hemp Office; Adult-Use Cannabis; Medical Cannabis; Hemp; Appropriation

Description:

Establishes the Hawaii Cannabis and Hemp Office within the Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs to regulate all aspects of the cannabis plant. Beginning 1/1/2026, legalizes the personal adult use of cannabis. Establishes taxes on the retail sale of adult-use cannabis and the sale of medical cannabis. Adds new traffic offenses relating to the consumption or possession of marijuana or marijuana concentrate. Makes conforming amendments related to the legalization of personal adult use of cannabis. Beginning 1/1/2026, decriminalizes certain drug offenses related to marijuana and marijuana concentrate. Transfers the personnel and assets of the Department of Health and assets of the Department of Agriculture relating to cannabis to the Hawaii Cannabis and Hemp Office. Establishes various positions within state entities to regulate the personal adult use of cannabis. Appropriates funds.

The summary description of legislation appearing on this page is for informational purposes only and is not legislation or evidence of legislative intent.